

Viega Product Guide
Catalog 2024



**125 YEARS OF
INNOVATION**



Shaping the future of press technology

Engineered for you

Viega pioneered press technology in North America in 1999 with Viega ProPress®. Still more than 20 years later, Viega press technology makes consistent, secure connections possible on copper, stainless, carbon steel, copper-nickel and PEX. Viega press systems also offer proven security through innovations like Viega Smart Connect® technology, which is only available on genuine Viega press fittings. Installers can trust Viega connections and finish a job without worrying, because Viega Smart Connect® is the only technology that detects unpressed connections 100% of the time.

Integrated system solutions

Viega offers press fittings and valves in multiple materials including copper, stainless steel, carbon steel and copper-nickel, along with a complete PEX plumbing system including water-distribution manifolds, tubing and press fittings. Our primary press solutions for metals are Viega ProPress and Viega MegaPress®. Manufactured with different sealing elements, our fittings are for plumbing, mechanical and gas applications. The Viega PureFlow® System is a complete PEX plumbing system that works seamlessly for potable water installations. System-matched tools and jaws make it simple and easy to install the full line of Viega press technology for several applications on the same project.

Energy-efficient heating and cooling

Radiant systems have been around since 10,000 B.C., but Viega has made them more efficient and reliable, as well as easier to install. With options suitable for any commercial or residential application, Viega radiant solutions are perfect for new construction, remodel, and snow melt.

Viega. Connected in quality.

The term Viega as used in this publication does not apply to a specific company within the various separate and distinct companies comprising the Viega group of companies. The term Viega as used in this publication refers to the Viega brand itself or generally to the Viega group of companies. References to activities in North America specifically refer to activities of Viega LLC.

Sales of products by Viega LLC are subject to the Terms and Conditions found at www.Viega.us/termsandconditions.



INVESTING

IN NORTH AMERICA

Press adoption is growing across North America, and the professionals' press preference is for Viega. The new 200 million dollar plant on an 80-acre parcel in Ohio reflects Viega's growing business and addresses increased product demand.



Family owned since 1899.



SCAN
WITH PHONE
TO WATCH VIDEO

viega





viega



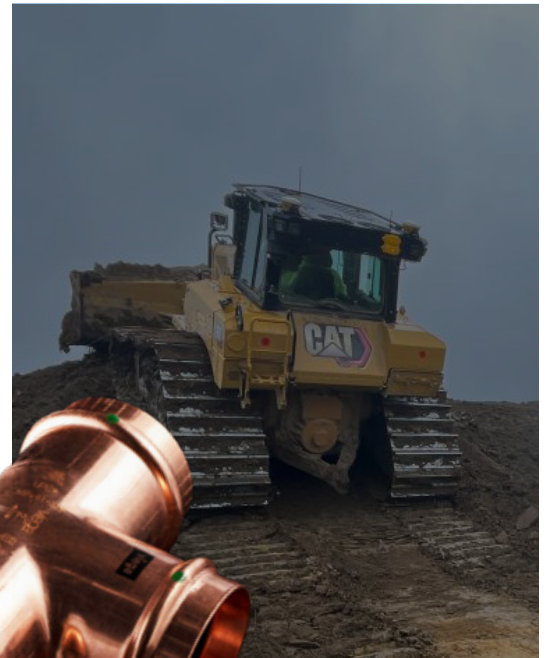

This is an exciting time at Viega, as our growth continues to prompt the expansion of our North American footprint. This new facility in Ohio, along with recent investments in our existing Kansas facility, further supports our growing demand and is part of Viega’s plan to increase North American production. We look forward to expanding our presence in this part of the country to further support our customers.”

– Markus Brettschneider, CEO and President of Viega LLC



“Viega’s goal is to be completely carbon neutral across all facilities by 2035. The great news about our new Ohio facility is that it will be carbon neutral from the very beginning. This is a feat in manufacturing as not many manufacturing facilities go for carbon neutral and we’re going to hit that from the very beginning.”

– Marki Huston, Chief Operating Officer, Viega LLC



SCAN
WITH PHONE
TO WATCH
LIVE STREAM



SEE THE PROGRESS

Scan the QR code above to see the project in motion using four live stream cameras across the 80-acre property.

Registered Trademark:



Superior Performance with Viega System Solutions

Viega introduced press technology to North America in 1999 with Viega ProPress. Now more than 20 years later, Viega press technology has made consistent, secure connections possible on copper, stainless, carbon steel, copper nickel and PEX. Viega press systems also offer security through innovations like Viega Smart Connect technology, which is available on many genuine Viega press fittings. Installers can trust a Viega connection and finish a job without worrying, because Viega Smart Connect® is the only technology that detects unpressed connections 100% of the time.

Company Information: Viega LLC

Phone: (800) 976-9819

Locations: Corporate Headquarters and Colorado Seminar Center
Manufacturing and Distribution Center
Northeast Distribution Center
West Distribution Center
New Hampshire Seminar Center

Broomfield, Colorado
McPherson, Kansas
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Reno, Nevada
Nashua, New Hampshire




Websites: www.viega.us
www.viega.ca

Standard terms and conditions in this catalog are those in effect on the date of publication of the catalog. Complete installation information and technical specifications are available on viega.us. Viega reserves the right to adjust prices, change its product offering and change standard terms and conditions. To obtain current information, go to viega.us.



Table of Contents

New	New products from Viega	pg. 9		New
Viega ProPress®	Copper press fitting system for a wide variety of applications, including potable water	pg. 19		1.1
Viega ProPress® 316	316 stainless steel press CTS fittings for a wide variety of applications, including corrosive chemicals, and potable water	pg. 35		1.2
Viega SeaPress®	Copper-nickel press fitting system specifically for marine market, for use in a variety of applications from potable water to fuel to fire sprinkler	pg. 47		1.3
Viega MegaPress®	Carbon steel press fitting system for a wide variety of applications, including water, excluding gas	pg. 57		2.1
Viega MegaPress®G	Carbon steel press fitting system for gas applications	pg. 65		2.2
Viega MegaPress® FKM	Carbon steel press fittings with an FKM sealing element, now in more sizes, for a variety of applications	pg. 75		2.3
Viega MegaPress® 304 FKM	304 stainless steel press IPS fittings for a wide variety of commercial and industrial applications	pg. 85		2.4
Viega MegaPress® 316	316 stainless steel press IPS fittings for a wide variety of applications, including potable water	pg. 95		2.5
Viega MegaPress® 316 FKM	316 stainless steel press IPS fittings with an FKM sealing element for a wide variety of applications	pg. 105		2.6

Viega MegaPress® CuNi	Copper-nickel fittings for use in marine applications	pg. 115		2.7
Viega Valves	Variety of choices to use with ProPress, MegaPress or PureFlow systems	pg. 125		5.1
Tools	Battery-powered tools, press jaws and rings, and more tools for installing Viega press systems	pg. 147		6.1
Index – Model	Search for products by model number	pg. 162		MODEL NO.
Index – Part	Search for products by part number	pg. 164		PART NO.

Legend

Abbreviation	Definition
AFM	Asbestos-Free Gasket Material
BP	Bolt Pattern
BPd	Bolt Pattern Diameter
BSP	British Standard Pipe
C	Female Copper Tube Size
Closet	Closet Connection
Comp	Compression
Crimp	PEX Crimp Connection
CTS	Copper Tube Size
D	Depth
d	Diameter
d1	Diameter 1
d2	Diameter 2
d3	Diameter 3
DG	Discount Group
EPDM	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer
F BSP	Female Union BSP
FKM	Fluorocarbon elastomer
FPT	Female Pipe Thread
FTG	Street
Flare	Flare Connection
G (IPS)	Groove (Iron Pipe Size)
gpm	Gallons Per Minute
H	Height
HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
HNBR	Hydrogenated Nitrile Butadiene Rubber
Hose	Hose Connection
IPS	Iron Pipe Size
L	Length

Abbreviation	Definition
Lav	Lav Connection
Lbs	Pounds
MPT	Male Pipe Thread
NPT	National Pipe Thread for Imperial Connections
OC	On Center
OD	Outside Diameter
P	Press Connection
P1	Press Connection 1
P2	Press Connection 2
P3	Press Connection 3
PB	Polybutylene Connection
pc	Piece
PE	Polyethylene Connection
PEX	Cross-linked Polyethylene
PP	Polypropylene
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene
Part No	Part Number
R	British Standard External Thread (tapered)
SVC	Standard Viega Connection
Rp	British Standard Internal Thread (straight)
s	Wall thickness
Stub	Connection end that is the same size as pipe OD; similar to a street fitting
Supply	Viega ManaBloc Supply Connection
Swivel	Fitting connection that attaches with a nut that has an integral flat gasket to make a seal
V	Volt
W	Width
Wt	Weight

How to Read Dimensions of a Fitting or a Product



Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect feature
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.202	10	77377	8
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.287	10	77382	8
1/2	1/2	1	0.320	5	15493	8
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.278	10	77392	8
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.326	5	77397	8



Viega ProPress vent elbow
Smart Connect feature, Zero Lead
- For use with ASTM B88 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/8	0.154	2	79635	8
3/4	3/4	1/8	0.234	2	79640	8



SeaPress tee
- CuNi 90:10
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	15	0.178	10	453 473	7
22	22	22	0.347	10	453 480	7
28	28	28	0.422	4	453 497	7
35	35	35	0.590	4	453 503	7

Applies to SeaPress only.



SeaPress tee
- CuNi 90:10
- Press connection, male pipe thread

P1	NPT	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	3/4	35	0.410	1	461 072	7
42	3/4	42	0.847	1	461 089	7
54	3/4	54	1.144	1	461 096	7

Applies to SeaPress only.



SeaPress tee
- CuNi 90:10
- Press connection, Rp-thread
Components
EPDM sealing elements

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	3/4	35	0.544	1	453 749	7
42	3/4	42	0.820	1	453 756	7
54	3/4	54	0.998	1	453 763	7

Applies to SeaPress only.



Viega MegaPress press-in branch connector
- For use with Sch.10 carbon steel pipe only
- Carbon steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 4812.2

for d	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	3/4	0.454	1	26800	12
2	3/4	0.452	1	26805	12
2 1/2	3/4	0.458	1	26810	12
3	3/4	0.452	1	26815	12
4	3/4	0.445	1	26820	12
6	3/4	0.441	1	26825	12

New products from Viega

We know that staying connected with our customers and listening to their needs helps us lead the way in the industry. Every day we use innovative solutions to create products that change the way engineers and contractors do business. It's our job to engineer forward-thinking products. That is one of our commitments to the trades: understanding what is needed for the future. Industry connection and product innovation are as important today as they were for our founders more than 125 years ago. That's why Viega remains the global leader in residential, commercial and industrial press-fitting technology. We continually bring new products to market.

VALVES

Viega continues to expand the range of valves with press technology, accessories and spare parts.

We offer a wide range of 2-piece and 3-piece ball valves for ProPress and MegaPress as well as check valves, strainers, stops, and an assortment of balancing valves to cover entire system installations in potable and non-potable water applications.

Interchangeable, lockable stem extensions that come in brass and stainless steel and a variety of handle options help to complete the portfolio.

Index

2.1 MegaPress	12
2.3 MegaPress FKM	12
5.1 Valves	12

2.1 MegaPress



New

Viega MegaPress transition coupling Zero Lead

Smart Connect Technology

- For transitioning between IPS sized pipe and CTS sized tube
- Bronze
- Press connection, CTS street

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4813.4ZL

P1	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.137	1	76575¹	12
3/4	3/4	0.187	1	76580¹	12
1	1	0.302	1	76585¹	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.494	1	76590¹	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.638	1	76595¹	12
2	2	0.875	1	76600¹	12

¹⁾ Available soon!



New

Viega MegaPress transition coupling Zero Lead

Smart Connect Technology

- For MegaPress transitions between dissimilar piping
- Bronze
- Press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4815ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.215	1	76605¹	12
3/4	3/4	0.284	1	76610¹	12
1	1	0.462	1	76615¹	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.748	1	76620¹	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.862	1	76625¹	12
2	2	1.104	1	76630¹	12

¹⁾ Available soon!

2.3 MegaPress FKM



New

Viega MegaPress FKM transition coupling Zero Lead

Smart Connect Technology

- For MegaPress transitions between dissimilar piping
- Bronze
- Press connections

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5915ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.215	1	76545¹	12
3/4	3/4	0.284	1	76550¹	12
1	1	0.462	1	76555¹	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.748	1	76560¹	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.862	1	76565¹	12
2	2	1.104	1	76570¹	12

¹⁾ Available soon!

5.1 Valves



New

Viega ProPress ball valve Smart Connect Technology Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Full port, drain option

Components

EPDM sealing elements, stainless steel ball

Model 2975.3ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.628	1	87845	8
3/4	3/4	0.902	1	87850	8



New

Viega PureFlow Press ball valve Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Brass
- Press connection
- Drain option, full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball
Model 2875ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.869	1	87910	6
3/4	3/4	1.462	1	87915	6



New

Viega PureFlow Press ball valve Smart Connect Technology Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- PureFlow press connection, ProPress press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball
Model 2882.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.613	1	87855	6
3/4	3/4	0.869	1	87860	6
1	1	1.462	1	87865	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.326	1	87870	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.080	1	87875	6
2	2	4.670	1	87880	6



New

Viega PureFlow Crimp ball valve Smart Connect Technology Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection, crimp connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing elements, stainless steel ball
Model 2882.2ZL

Valve Size (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.467	1	87885	6
3/4	0.553	1	87890	6
1	0.986	1	87895	6



New

Viega ProPress 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, stainless steel 316
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball, 304 locking handle
Model 2972.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.653	1	87275	8
3/4	3/4	2.061	1	87280	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.871	1	87290	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	6.500	1	87295	8
1	1	2.662	1	87285	8
2	2	8.706	1	87300	8



New

Viega ProPress swing check valve Smart Connect Technology Zero Lead

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Inline

Components

PTFE valve seat seal
Model 2974.2ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.734	1	87170	8
3/4	3/4	1.096	1	87175	8
1	1	1.603	1	87180	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.516	1	87185	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.532	1	87190	8
2	2	5.563	1	87195	8



New

**Viega MegaPress FKM swing check valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
- Brass
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components

PTFE disc seal

Model 5974.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1	2.075	1	87210	12
2	2	6.679	1	87225	12
¾	¾	1.422	1	87205	12
½	½	1.010	1	87200	12
1¼	1¼	3.261	1	87215	12
1½	1½	4.384	1	87220	12



New

**Viega ProPress wye strainer
Zero Lead**
Smart Connect Technology

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for gas installation
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Mesh 20

Model 2981.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.545	1	87230	8
¾	¾	0.781	1	87235	8
1	1	1.211	1	87240	8
1¼	1¼	1.879	1	87245	8
1½	1½	2.703	1	87250	8
2	2	3.746	1	87255	8



New

**Viega ProPress wye strainer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for gas installation
- Brass
- Press connection
- Mesh 20

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2981.1XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	17.000	1	87260	8
3	3	17.640	1	87265	8
4	4	18.743	1	87270	8



New

**Viega MegaPress FKM wye strainer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
- Stainless steel
- Press connection
- Mesh 20, carbon steel press ends

Components

FKM sealing element

Model 5981.1

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.873	1	87110	12
¾	¾	1.268	1	87115	12
1	1	2.163	1	87120	12
1¼	1¼	3.025	1	87125	12
1½	1½	3.976	1	87130	12
2	2	5.830	1	87135	12



New

Viega ProPress strainer repair kit

- Suitable for Viega ProPress wye strainer Zero Lead Model 2981.1ZL
- Stainless steel
- Mesh 100

Model 2981.11

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.018	1	87950	8
¾	¾	0.018	1	87955	8
1	1	0.020	1	87960	8
1¼	1¼	0.024	1	87965	8
1½	1½	0.031	1	87970	8
2	2	0.035	1	87975	8



New

Viega ProPress strainer repair kit

- Suitable for Viega ProPress wye strainer Model 2981.1XL
- Stainless steel
- Mesh 100

Model 2981.2XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	0.057	1	87980	8
3	3	0.097	1	87985	8
4	4	0.137	1	87990	8



New

Viega MegaPress 316 strainer repair kit

- Suitable for Viega MegaPress FKM wye strainer Model 5981.1

- Stainless steel
- Mesh 100

Components

PTFE gasket

Model 5181.11

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.013	1	87745	14
3/4	3/4	0.221	1	87750	14
1	1	0.397	1	87755	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.441	1	87760	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.662	1	87765	14
2	2	0.970	1	87770	14



New

**Viega ProPress dynamic balancing valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 2981.7

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.719	1	87305	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.884	1	87310	8
brass	1	1	2.215	1	87315	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.786	1	87320	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	8.188	1	87325	8
ductile iron	2	2	9.352	1	87330	8



New

Viega ProPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port, actuator

Model 2981.71

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.863	1	87365	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.973	1	87370	8
brass	1	1	2.342	1	87375	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.967	1	87380	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	11.197	1	87385	8
ductile iron	2	2	12.315	1	87390	8



New

Viega ProPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 2987.72

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.334	1	89925	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.444	1	89930	8
brass	1	1	1.813	1	89935	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.438	1	89940	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	7.228	1	89945	8
ductile iron	2	2	8.346	1	89950	8



New

Viega MegaPress dynamic balancing valve
Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, carbon steel press ends

Components

Balancing valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 4881.7

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1	1	2.733	1	87345	12
ductile iron	2	2	10.425	1	87360	12
brass	¾	¾	2.193	1	87340	12
brass	1½	1½	8.992	1	87355	12
brass	1¼	1¼	4.551	1	87350	12
ductile iron	½	½	1.984	1	87335	12



New

Viega MegaPress balancing valve

Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port, actuator

Model 4881.71

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	½	½	2.137	1	87450	12
brass	¾	¾	2.326	1	87395	12
brass	1	1	2.855	1	87400	12
brass	1¼	1¼	4.809	1	87405	12
ductile iron	1½	1½	12.284	1	87410	12
ductile iron	2	2	13.402	1	87415	12



New

Viega MegaPress balancing valve

Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 4887.72

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	½	½	1.607	1	89955	12
brass	¾	¾	1.797	1	89960	12
brass	1	1	2.327	1	89965	12
brass	1¼	1¼	4.280	1	89970	12
ductile iron	1½	1½	8.315	1	89975	12
ductile iron	2	2	9.433	1	89980	12



New

**Viega ProPress stop valve
Straight
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Nickel-plated brass
- ProPress press connection, compression
- ¼ turn

Note

¼" CTS also called ⅜" OD compression

Model 2942.4ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	⅜	0.298	1	90000	8



New

**Viega ProPress stop valve
Angled
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Nickel-plated brass
- ProPress press connection, compression
- ¼ turn

Note

¼" CTS also called ⅜" OD compression

Model 2942.3ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	⅜	0.298	1	89995	8



New

**Three-way diverting and mixing valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
- Bronze
- Male BSP

Components

Three-way diverting and mixing valve, Viega ProPress tailpieces with EPDM sealing elements, flat gasket EPDM

Model 2976.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	1.758	1	87420	8
¾	¾	2.432	1	87425	8
1	1	3.620	1	87430	8
1¼	1¼	4.577	1	87435	8
1½	1½	7.067	1	87440	8
2	2	9.855	1	87445	8



New

**Actuator
Motor-driven**

- Suitable for Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87365, 87370, 87375, 87380, 87385, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87395, 87400, 87405, 87410, 87450, Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89925, 89930, 89935, 89940, 89945, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89955, 89960, 89965, 89970, 89975, three-way diverting and mixing valve Model 2976.3
- Modulating, adjustable stroke 2,5 mm, 5 mm and 5,5 mm

Components

M30x1.5 mm

Model 2877.10

V [V]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 V AC	0.529	1	89985	4

V = Voltage (V)



New

Viega MegaPress lockable stem extension

- Suitable for Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8, Viega ProPress 304 3-piece ball valve Model 4370.8, Viega MegaPress 3-piece ball valve Model 4875.8, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8
- Stainless steel

Model 2972.12

CTS	IPS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½		0.293	1	23600	12
¾	½	0.291	1	23611	12
1	¾	0.289	1	23605	12
1¼	1	0.681	1	23612	12
1½, 2	1¼, 1½, 2	0.674	1	23610	12



New

Actuator
Motor-driven

- Suitable for Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87385, 87390, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87410, 87415, Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89945, 89950, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89975, 89980
- Modulating, adjustable stroke 2,5 mm, 5 mm and 5,5 mm

Components

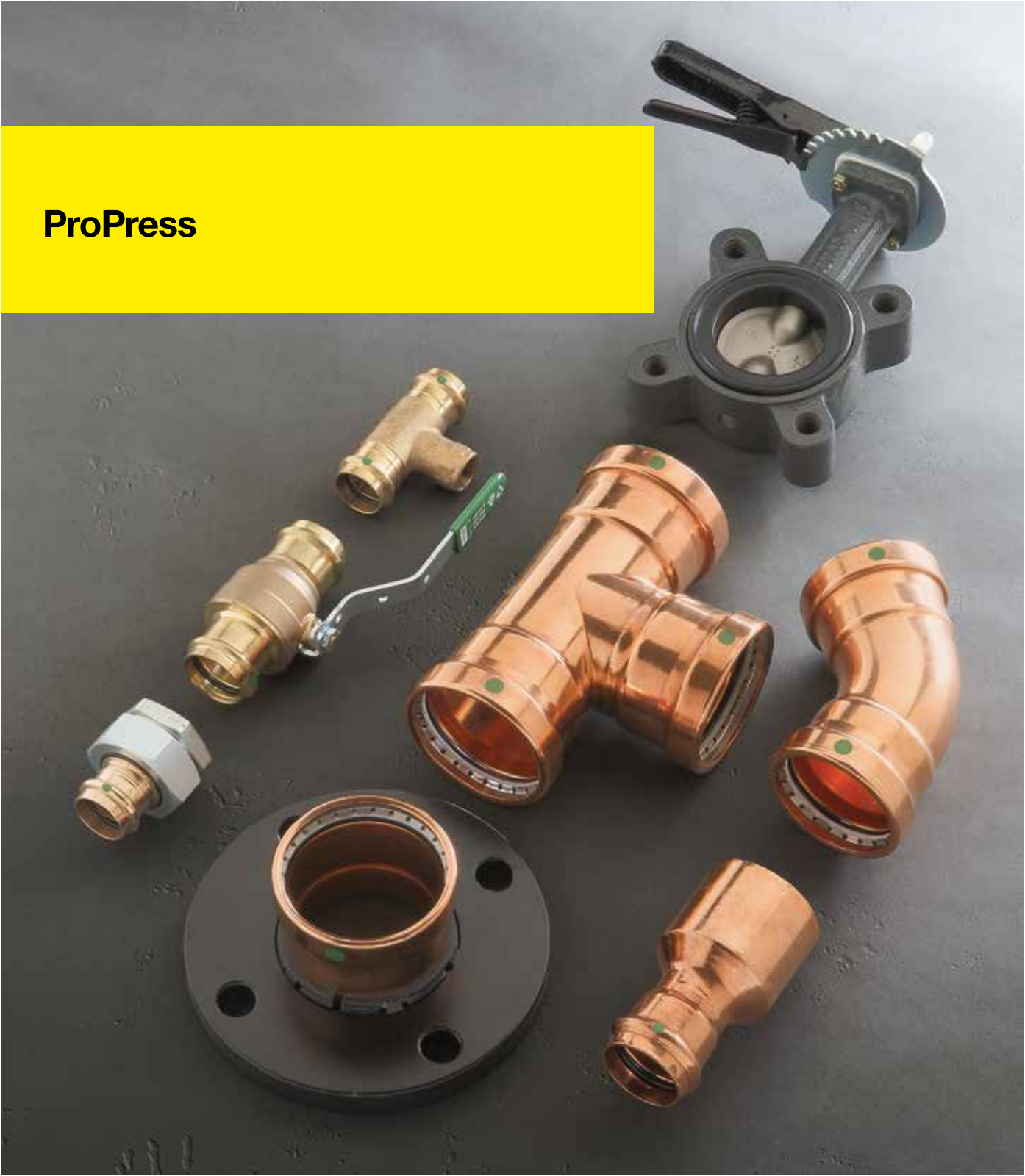
M30x1.5 mm

Model 2877.11

V [V]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 V AC	3.969	1	89990	4

V = Voltage (V)

ProPress



ProPress

Viega ProPress is the trusted copper press joining solution. Since its introduction in 1999, it has reduced overall job costs, saved time, and increased reliability on jobsites across the globe. Viega ProPress fittings offer Smart Connect technology to provide installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections. With system-matched tools, rings and press jaws, press connections are made in seconds, making Viega ProPress suitable for virtually any type of project.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Available in sizes ½" to 4"
- Customizable with three sealing elements: EPDM, HNBR and FKM
- More than 400 engineered fitting configurations for copper and Zero Lead bronze from ½" to 4"
- Approved for more than 250 different applications

ZERO LEAD

Zero Lead identifies Viega products meeting the lead-free requirements of NSF-61-372 through testing under NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A green dot indicates an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	22
Tees	25
Adapters	27
Flanges	28
Caps	28
Unions	29
Couplings	30
Reducers	31
Cross-Overs	32
Stub-Outs	32
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	32
Accessories	33

Elbows

1.1



**Viega ProPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2916

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.116	100	77317	8
3/4	3/4	0.173	100	77022	8
1	1	0.278	5	77027	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.364	5	77032	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.667	1	77037	8
2	2	1.059	1	77042	8



**Viega ProPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Note
Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0916XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	2.101	1	20623	8
3	3	3.031	1	20628	8
4	4	5.724	1	20633	8



**Viega ProPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2916.1

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.104	10	77347	8
3/4	3/4	0.164	10	77052	8
1	1	0.265	5	77057	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.353	5	77062	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.644	1	77067	8
2	2	1.025	1	77072	8



**Viega ProPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street
Components
EPDM sealing element
Note
Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0916.1XL

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.955	1	20638	8
3	3	2.861	1	20643	8
4	4	5.510	1	20648	8



**Viega ProPress 90° reducing elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection
Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2916.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.160	15	77325	8
1	3/4	0.251	10	77330	8



**Viega ProPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
EPDM sealing element
Model 2914.2ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.136	5	79520	8
1/2	1/2	0.181	5	79525	8
1/2	3/4	0.243	5	79530	8
3/4	1/2	0.245	5	79535	8
3/4	3/4	0.299	5	79540	8
1	1/2	0.313	1	79545	8
1	1	0.463	1	79550	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.694	1	79560	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.961	1	79565	8
2	2	1.609	1	79570	8


**Viega ProPress vent elbow
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2917.3ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/8	0.162	2	79635	8
3/4	3/4	1/8	0.250	2	79640	8


**Viega ProPress 90° hi ear elbow
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2925.2ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.221	5	79205	8


**Viega ProPress 90° drop ear elbow
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2925.5ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.242	5	79185	8
1/2	1/2	0.250	5	79190	8
3/4	3/4	0.430	5	79195	8


**Viega ProPress double drop elbow
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2928.7ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.390	1	78800	8
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.544	1	78802	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.573	1	78801	8
1	1	1/2	0.710	1	78803	8


**Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2926

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.094	10	77607	8
3/4	3/4	0.153	10	77023	8
1	1	0.210	5	77028	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.292	5	77033	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.584	1	77038	8
2	2	0.792	1	77043	8


**Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0926XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.609	1	20653	8
3	3	2.336	1	20658	8
4	4	4.214	1	20663	8



**Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2926.1

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.085	10	77637	8
3/4	3/4	0.140	10	77053	8
1	1	0.199	5	77058	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.274	5	77063	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.538	1	77068	8
2	2	0.774	1	77073	8



**Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0926.1XL

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.554	1	20668	8
3	3	2.189	1	20673	8
4	4	3.964	1	20678	8

Tees



ViEGA ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2918

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.202	10	77377	8
1/2	1/2	3/4	0.289	10	77382	8
1/2	1/2	1	0.310	5	15493	8
3/4	1/2	1/2	0.277	10	77392	8
3/4	1/2	3/4	0.322	5	77397	8
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.282	10	77402	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.331	10	77387	8
3/4	3/4	1	0.382	1	77407	8
1	1/2	3/4	0.400	5	22263	8
1	1/2	1	0.456	5	94767	8
1	3/4	1/2	0.365	5	77417	8
1	3/4	3/4	0.398	5	77422	8
1	3/4	1	0.448	5	77427	8
1	1	1/2	0.370	5	77432	8
1	1	3/4	0.405	5	77437	8
1	1	1	0.443	5	77412	8
1	1	1 1/4	0.580	1	15488	8
1 1/4	1/2	1 1/4	0.595	1	22253	8
1 1/4	3/4	3/4	0.514	1	22258	8
1 1/4	3/4	1	0.545	1	22268	8
1 1/4	3/4	1 1/4	0.602	1	22248	8
1 1/4	1	1/2	0.449	1	22238	8
1 1/4	1	3/4	0.509	1	94762	8
1 1/4	1	1	0.551	1	14568	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	0.460	1	94757	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.506	1	77452	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.551	1	77447	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.605	1	77442	8
1 1/2	1	3/4	0.754	1	79660	8
1 1/2	1	1	0.782	1	15458	8
1 1/2	1	1 1/2	1.091	1	15463	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	0.730	1	22233	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	1	0.804	1	15453	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.851	1	15483	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.714	1	15448	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.796	1	77462	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.836	1	77467	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	0.877	1	77472	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.178	1	77457	8
2	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.153	1	15518	8
2	1 1/2	3/4	1.014	1	15513	8
2	1 1/2	1	1.087	1	15498	8
2	1 1/2	1 1/4	1.195	1	15508	8
2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1.389	1	15503	8
2	1 1/2	2	1.504	1	22228	8
2	2	1/2	1.001	1	15538	8
2	2	3/4	1.046	1	94777	8
2	2	1	1.128	1	94772	8
2	2	1 1/4	1.210	1	77487	8
2	2	1 1/2	1.355	1	77482	8
2	2	2	1.487	1	77477	8



**Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0918XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	¾	2½	2.059	1	20684	8
2½	1	2½	2.014	1	20689*	8
2½	1½	2½	2.204	1	20699	8
2½	2	¾	1.397	1	20704	8
2½	2	1	0.771	1	20709	8
2½	2	1½	1.670	1	22283	8
2½	2	2	1.840	1	22278	8
2½	2	2½	2.169	1	20714	8
2½	2½	½	1.483	1	22303	8
2½	2½	¾	1.463	1	22298	8
2½	2½	1	1.521	1	22293	8
2½	2½	1¼	1.631	1	22288	8
2½	2½	1½	1.809	1	20803	8
2½	2½	2	1.940	1	20688	8
2½	2½	2½	2.292	1	20683	8
3	1	3	2.885	1	20724*	8
3	1¼	3	2.927	1	20729*	8
3	1½	3	3.044	1	20727	8
3	2	2	2.330	1	20732	8
3	2	2½	2.605	1	20734	8
3	2	3	2.953	1	20739	8
3	2½	2	2.466	1	20744	8
3	2½	2½	2.865	1	20749	8
3	2½	3	3.183	1	20754	8
3	3	½	1.945	1	20759	8
3	3	¾	1.984	1	22323	8
3	3	1	2.063	1	22308	8
3	3	1¼	2.129	1	22313	8
3	3	1½	2.327	1	20798	8
3	3	2	2.499	1	20698	8
3	3	2½	2.903	1	20703	8
3	3	3	3.251	1	20693	8
4	3	2	4.038	1	20774	8
4	3	3	4.915	1	20784	8
4	4	½	1.686	1	20788	8
4	4	¾	3.399	1	20793	8
4	4	1	3.652	1	20794	8
4	4	1¼	3.665	1	20795	8
4	4	1½	3.791	1	20808	8
4	4	2	4.020	1	20713	8
4	4	2½	4.534	1	20718	8
4	4	3	4.853	1	20723	8
4	4	4	5.841	1	20708	8

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2917.2ZL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.237	5	79580	8
¾	¾	¼	0.253	5	79585	8
¾	¾	½	0.307	5	79590	8
¾	¾	¾	0.348	5	79595	8
1	1	½	0.414	5	79760	8
1	1	¾	0.492	5	79765	8
1¼	1¼	½	0.529	1	79770	8
1¼	1¼	¾	0.625	1	79775	8
1½	1½	½	0.809	1	79780	8
1½	1½	¾	0.900	1	79785	8
2	2	½	1.018	1	79790	8
2	2	¾	1.300	1	79795	8



**Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0917.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	1.541	1	20883	8
2½	2½	2	2.043	1	20878*	8
3	3	¾	2.043	1	20893	8
3	3	2	2.671	1	20888*	8
4	4	¾	3.474	1	20873	8
4	4	2	4.188	1	20868*	8

* = Available while supplies last

Adapters



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2911ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.091	10	79210	8
1/2	1/2	0.106	10	79215	8
1/2	3/4	0.150	10	79220	8
3/4	1/2	0.146	10	79225	8
3/4	3/4	0.155	10	79230	8
3/4	1	0.237	10	79235	8
1	3/4	0.235	10	79240	8
1	1	0.260	10	79245	8
1	1 1/4	0.458	10	79250	8
1 1/4	1	0.322	1	79255	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.449	1	79260	8
1 1/4	1 1/2	0.522	1	79265	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.597	1	79270	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.548	1	79275	8
1 1/2	2	0.934	1	79280	8
2	1 1/2	0.844	1	79285	8
2	2	0.853	1	79290	8



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0911XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.585	1	20823	8
3	3	2.314	1	20828	8
4	4	3.643	1	20838	8



**Viega ProPress adapter
Zero Lead**
 - For use with Viega ProPress fittings
 - Bronze
 - Street, male pipe thread
Model 2911.1ZL

FTG (CTS)	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.066	5	79375	8
1/2	1/2	0.103	5	79380	8
1/2	3/4	0.137	5	79385	8
3/4	1/2	0.101	5	79390	8
3/4	3/4	0.152	5	79395	8
1	3/4	0.166	5	79400	8
1	1	0.245	5	79405	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.502	1	79410	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.563	1	79415	8
2	2	0.895	1	79420	8



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2912ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.083	10	79295	8
1/2	1/2	0.121	10	79300	8
1/2	3/4	0.156	10	79305	8
3/4	1/2	0.147	10	79310	8
3/4	3/4	0.176	10	79315	8
1	1/2	0.179	10	79320	8
1	3/4	0.208	10	79325	8
1	1	0.277	10	79330	8
1	1 1/4	0.370	10	79335	8
1 1/4	1/2	0.220	1	79340	8
1 1/4	1	0.302	1	79345	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.391	1	79350	8
1 1/4	1 1/2	0.466	1	79355	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.465	1	79360	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.560	1	79365	8
2	2	0.781	1	79370	8



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0912XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.821	1	20819	8
3	3	2.923	1	20829	8
4	4	4.404	1	20839	8



**Viega ProPress adapter
Zero Lead**
 - For use with Viega ProPress fittings
 - Bronze
 - Street, female pipe thread

Model 2912.1ZL

FTG (CTS)	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	¾	0.069	5	79425	8
½	½	0.103	5	79430	8
½	¾	0.140	5	79435	8
¾	½	0.111	5	79440	8
¾	¾	0.140	5	79445	8
1	½	0.172	1	79455	8
1	1	0.258	1	79450	8
1¼	1¼	0.402	1	79465	8
1½	1½	0.519	1	79470	8
2	2	0.825	1	79475	8

Flanges



**Viega ProPress adapter flange
2 - pc
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2959.5ZL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	4	3⅞	3.292	1	79680	8
1¼	4	3½	3.196	1	79685	8
1½	4	3⅞	4.369	1	79690	8
2	4	4¾	6.010	1	79695	8

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega ProPress adapter flange
2 - pc
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0959.5XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	6.762	1	20853	8
3	4	6	8.309	1	20858	8
4	8	7½	11.835	1	20863	8

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2956

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.056	10	77712	8
¾	0.088	10	77717	8
1	0.122	5	77722	8
1¼	0.174	1	77727	8
1½	0.311	1	77732	8
2	0.419	1	77737	8



Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection

Components
 EPDM sealing element

Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0956XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	0.738	1	20833	8
3	1.025	1	20843	8
4	1.851	1	20848	8

Unions



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
 - Ground joint

Components
 EPDM sealing elements

Model 2960ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.330	1	79125	8
¾	¾	0.506	1	79130	8
1	1	0.885	1	79135	8
1¼	1¼	1.092	1	79140	8
1½	1½	1.750	1	79145	8
2	2	2.824	1	79150	8



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
 - Ground joint

Components
 EPDM sealing element

Model 2962ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.308	1	79700	8
¾	¾	0.439	1	79705	8
1	1	0.822	1	79710	8
1¼	1¼	1.013	1	79715	8
1½	1½	1.677	1	79720	8
2	2	2.837	1	79725	8



Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
 - Ground joint

Components
 EPDM sealing element

Model 2965ZL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.326	1	79730	8
¾	¾	0.510	1	79735	8
1	1	0.901	1	79740	8
1¼	1¼	1.139	1	79745	8
1½	1½	1.654	1	79750	8
2	2	2.847	1	79755	8



Viega ProPress di-electric union
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead
 - For transitioning between copper and steel
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female pipe thread

Components
 Flat gasket EPDM, EPDM sealing element

Model 2967ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.815	1	79155	8
¾	¾	1.143	1	79160	8
1	1	1.047	1	79165	8
1¼	1¼	1.558	1/15	79170	8
1½	1½	1.809	1	79175	8
2	2	2.865	1	79180	8



Viega ProPress tailpiece
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Press connection, female union BSP

Components
 EPDM sealing element, flat gasket EPDM

Model 2957ZL

P	F BSP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	1	0.220	1	79800	8
¾	1	0.248	1	79805	8
1	1	0.304	1	79810	8
1	1¼	0.386	1	79815	8

Couplings



Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2915

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.080	10	78047	8
3/4	3/4	0.131	10	78052	8
1	1	0.163	5	78057	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.216	5	78062	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.468	1	78067	8
2	2	0.604	1	78072	8



Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0915XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.210	1	20728	8
3	3	1.668	1	20733	8
4	4	2.881	1	20738	8



Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2915.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.080	10	78172	8
3/4	3/4	0.131	10	78177	8
1	1	0.163	5	78182	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.214	5	78187	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.472	1	78192	8
2	2	0.597	1	78197	8



Viega ProPress extended coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2915.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.139	5	79005	8
3/4	3/4	0.212	5	79010	8
1	1	0.284	5	79015	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.400	1	79020	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.693	1	79025	8
2	2	0.895	1	79030	8



Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 0915.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.201	1	20743	8
3	3	1.664	1	20748	8
4	4	2.865	1	20753	8



**Viega PureFlow Press transition coupling
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For transitioning between Viega PureFlow Press and Viega ProPress
- Bronze
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Note

- ProPress and PureFlow tool and press jaws required

Model 2813PZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.076	10	99620	6
1/2	3/4	0.115	10	99626	6
3/4	1/2	0.078	10	99630	6
3/4	3/4	0.115	10	99640	6
1	3/4	0.136	10	99645	6
1	1	0.184	10	99660	6
1 1/4	1	0.236	5	99665	6
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.287	5	99670	6
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.447	5	99680	6
2	2	0.723	5	99690	6



**Viega PureFlow Crimp transition coupling
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For transitioning between Viega PureFlow Crimp and Viega ProPress
- Bronze
- Crimp connection, press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Note

- PureFlow Crimp and ProPress tool and press jaws required

Model 5013PZL

Crimp	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.064	25	44350	5
1/2	3/4	0.102	25	44355	5
3/4	1/2	0.071	25	44360	5
3/4	3/4	0.100	25	44365	5
1	1	0.150	5	44370	5

Reducers



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Model 2915.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.126	10	78147	8
1	1/2	0.175	10	15603	8
1	3/4	0.175	10	78152	8
1 1/4	3/4	0.234	1	15593	8
1 1/4	1	0.250	1	78157	8
1 1/2	3/4	0.402	1	18473	8
1 1/2	1	0.395	1	15588	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.414	1	78162	8
2	3/4	0.542	1	18468	8
2	1	0.558	1	15608	8
2	1 1/4	0.553	1	22328	8
2	1 1/2	0.635	1	78167	8



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
- Copper
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements

Note

- Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 0915.2XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1	0.827	1	20685	8
2 1/2	1 1/4	0.851	1	20690	8
2 1/2	1 1/2	0.985	1	20695	8
2 1/2	2	1.047	1	20700	8
3	1 1/2	1.245	1	20705	8
3	2	1.289	1	20710	8
3	2 1/2	1.510	1	20715	8
4	2	2.089	1	20720	8
4	2 1/2	2.332	1	20725	8
4	3	2.482	1	20730	8



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2915.1

FTG (CTS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.097	10	78077	8
1	1/2	0.127	10	78082	8
1	3/4	0.144	10	78087	8
1 1/4	1/2	0.171	5	22333	8
1 1/4	3/4	0.195	5	78092	8
1 1/4	1	0.190	5	78097	8
1 1/2	3/4	0.277	1	14543	8
1 1/2	1	0.293	1	78102	8
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.304	1	78107	8
2	1	0.406	1	78112	8
2	1 1/4	0.418	1	78117	8
2	1 1/2	0.606	1	78122	8



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Bronze
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2915.1ZL

FTG (CTS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	1/2	0.325	5	79850	8
2	1/2	0.527	1	79855	8
2	3/4	0.521	1	79860	8



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0915.1XL

FTG (CTS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1	0.754	1	20814	8
2 1/2	1 1/4	0.791	1	20815	8
2 1/2	1 1/2	0.880	1	20813	8
2 1/2	2	0.820	1	20758	8
3	1 1/4	1.008	1	20817	8
3	1 1/2	1.157	1	20818	8
3	2	0.904	1	20763	8
3	2 1/2	1.190	1	20768	8
4	2	1.884	1	20773	8
4	2 1/2	2.116	1	20778	8
4	3	2.362	1	20783	8

Cross-Overs



**Viega ProPress cross-over
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with ASTM B88 and B75 tubing
 - Copper
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2928

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.237	10	77742	8
3/4	3/4	0.413	10	77747	8

Stub-Outs



Viega ProPress 90° stub-out
 - For use with Viega ProPress fittings
 - Copper
Components
 Wall plate
Model 2975.2

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.289	10	19786	8

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



**Viega ProPress sealing element
EPDM**
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 2989

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	shiny black	0.001	10	78242	8
3/4	shiny black	0.002	10	78247	8
1	shiny black	0.002	10	78252	8
1 1/4	shiny black	0.003	10	78257	8
1 1/2	shiny black	0.005	10	78262	8
2	shiny black	0.006	10	78267	8



Viega ProPress sealing element EPDM
 - For Viega ProPress CTS XL size fitting
 - EPDM
Model 2989XL

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	shiny black	0.012	5	78268	8
3	shiny black	0.014	1	78269	8
4	shiny black	0.017	1	78270	8



Viega ProPress sealing element FKM
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
 - FKM
Model 2986

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	dull black	0.003	5	17768	8
¾	dull black	0.004	5	17778	8
1	dull black	0.005	5	17788	8
1¼	dull black	0.006	5	17803	8
1½	dull black	0.010	5	17818	8
2	dull black	0.013	5	17823	8



Viega ProPress sealing element FKM
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 0186XL

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	dull black	0.017	5	85995	9
3	dull black	0.021	5	85996	9
4	dull black	0.027	5	85997	9



Viega ProPress sealing element HNBR
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
 - HNBR
Note
 HNBR sealing elements may NOT be installed in ProPress systems that require ANSI/CSA LC-4 approval for natural gas or propane gas applications.
Model 0687

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½		0.002	10	21023	8
¾		0.001	10	21028	8
1		0.004	10	21033	8
1¼		0.005	10	21038	8
1½		0.006	10	21043	8
2		0.009	10	21048	8



Viega ProPress flat gasket EPDM
 - For Viega ProPress di-electric unions
 - Bronze
Model 2963.9

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½		0.004	10	15559	8
¾, 1		0.003	10	15569	8
1¼		0.005	10	15549	8
1½		0.005	10	15544	8
2		0.009	10	15564	8

Accessories



Viega ProPress test plug
 - For Viega ProPress fittings
 - Bronze
Model 2969

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½		0.536	1	78202	8
¾		0.700	1	78207	8



Viega ProPress insert stiffener
 - For Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress 90° extended street elbow Model 2947
 - Bronze
Model 2946

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾		0.046	5	16423	4

ProPress 316



1.2



ProPress 316

Viega ProPress 316 is engineered for commercial and industrial environments, such as breweries and other facilities. With applications ranging from industrial gases to caustic chemicals, Viega ProPress 316 is a complete solution, with pipe, valves and fittings. Viega ProPress fittings offer Smart Connect technology to provide installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- More than 200 different engineered fitting configurations
- Available in sizes ½" to 4"
- Approved for more than 450 different applications

ZERO LEAD

Zero Lead identifies Viega products meeting the lead-free requirements of NSF-61-372 through testing under NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A green dot indicates an EPDM sealing element.

Index

Tubing	38
Elbows	38
Tees	40
Adapters	41
Flanges	42
Caps	42
Unions	42
Couplings	43
Reducers	44
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	44

Tubing



Viega ProPress tubing

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 316 stainless steel

Note

All Viega ProPress stainless tube is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 4003

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	7.480	1	82000	9
3/4	20	10.800	1	82005	9
1	20	14.120	1	82010	9
1 1/4	20	17.460	1	82015	9
1 1/2	20	20.740	1	82020	9
2	20	27.380	1	82025	9



Viega ProPress tubing

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
- 316 stainless steel

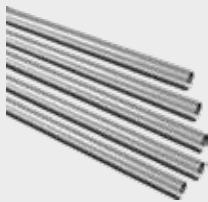
Note

All Viega ProPress stainless tube is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A312

Model 4007XL

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	20	43.580	1	82042	9
3	20	52.120	1	82050	9
4	20	69.240	1	82055	9



Viega ProPress ECO tubing

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings, potable water installations
- Stainless steel 316

Note

All Viega ProPress stainless tube is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A778

Model 4008

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	20	5.300	1	82150	9
3/4	20	9.000	1	82155	9
1	20	11.080	1	82160	9
1 1/4	20	17.920	1	82165	9
1 1/2	20	20.140	1	82170	9
2	20	26.580	1	82175	9



Viega ProPress ECO tubing

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings, potable water installations
- Stainless steel 316

Note

All Viega ProPress stainless tube is copper tube size (CTS).

ASTM A778

Model 4008XL

d	L [ft]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	20	43.660	1	82180	9
3	20	52.240	1	82185	9
4	20	69.380	1	82190	9

Elbows



Viega ProPress 90° elbow Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4016

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.127	10	80400	9
3/4	3/4	0.238	10	80405	9
1	1	0.304	5	80410	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.365	1	80415	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.674	1	80420	9
2	2	1.001	1	80425	9



Viega ProPress 90° elbow Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4016XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.847	1	80430	9
3	3	2.535	1	80435	9
4	4	4.099	1	80440	9



Viega ProPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4016.1

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.104	10	80490	9
¾	¾	0.222	10	80495	9
1	1	0.317	5	80500	9
1¼	1¼	0.485	1	80505	9
1½	1½	0.648	1	80510	9
2	2	0.950	1	80515	9



Viega ProPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4016.1XL

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.732	1	80520	9
3	3	2.383	1	80525	9
4	4	3.974	1	80530	9



Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4026

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.101	10	80445	9
¾	¾	0.178	10	80450	9
1	1	0.234	5	80455	9
1¼	1¼	0.305	1	80460	9
1½	1½	0.527	1	80465	9
2	2	0.738	1	80470	9



Viega ProPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4026XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.428	1	80475	9
3	3	1.917	1	80480	9
4	4	3.090	1	80485	9



Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4026.1

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.092	10	80535	9
¾	¾	0.174	10	80540	9
1	1	0.237	5	80545	9
1¼	1¼	0.353	1	80550	9
1½	1½	0.478	1	80555	9
2	2	0.714	1	80560	9



Viega ProPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4026.1XL

P	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.333	1	80565	9
3	3	1.816	1	80570	9
4	4	2.837	1	80575	9

Tees



**Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4018

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.158	10	80580	9
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.231	10	80630	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.262	10	80585	9
1	1	1/2	0.302	5	80640	9
1	1	3/4	0.329	5	80650	9
1	1	1	0.351	5	80590	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	0.395	1	80670*	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.483	1	80680	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	0.465	1	80595	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.687	1	80690	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.705	1	80700	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	0.692	1	80710	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	0.822	1	80600	9
2	2	1/2	0.685	1	80720	9
2	2	3/4	0.765	1	80730	9
2	2	1	0.776	1	80740	9
2	2	1 1/2	0.948	1	80750	9
2	2	2	1.124	1	80605	9

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega ProPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4018XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1.573	1	80751	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	2	1.739	1	80760	9
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2.056	1	80610	9
3	3	1 1/4	1.836	1	80782	9
3	3	1 1/2	1.955	1	80781	9
3	3	2	2.151	1	80770	9
3	3	2 1/2	2.471	1	80780	9
3	3	3	2.722	1	80615	9
4	4	2	3.019	1	80790	9
4	4	3	3.659	1	80810*	9
4	4	4	4.212	1	80620	9

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega ProPress reducing tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4017.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.287	5	80820	9
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.342	5	80830*	9
1	1	1/2	0.335	5	80840	9
1	1	3/4	0.392	5	80850	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	0.564	1	80880	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	0.708	1	80890	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	0.757	1	80900	9
2	2	1/2	0.995	1	80920*	9
2	2	3/4	0.782	1	80930	9

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega ProPress reducing tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4017.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3/4	1.408	1	80950	9
3	3	3/4	1.803	1	80970	9
4	4	3/4	2.552	1	80990*	9

* = Available while supplies last

Adapters



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4011

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.117	10	80010	9
1/2	3/4	0.170	10	80015	9
3/4	1/2	0.152	10	80020	9
3/4	3/4	0.180	10	80025	9
3/4	1	0.441	5	80030	9
1	3/4	0.200	5	80035	9
1	1	0.309	5	80040	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.595	1	80045	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.723	1	80050	9
2	2	0.981	1	80055	9



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4011XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	2.050	1	80060	9
3	3	2.859	1	80065	9
4	4	3.967	1	80070	9



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4012

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.110	10	80080	9
3/4	1/2	0.155	10	80085	9
3/4	3/4	0.197	10	80090	9
1	1/2	0.247	5	80092	9
1	3/4	0.207	5	80095*	9
1	1	0.240	5	80100	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.419	1	80105	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.688	1	80115	9
2	1	1.047	1	80075*	9
2	1 1/2	0.720	1	80120	9
2	2	0.690	1	80125	9

* = Available while supplies last



Viega ProPress instrumentation adapter
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless fittings
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, female pipe thread
Model 4012.5

FTG (CTS)	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.191	1	80126	9
3/4	3/4	0.317	1	80127	9



Viega ProPress adapter
 - For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Butt weld - iron pipe size, street
Model 4013.1XL

FTG (IPS)	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.051	1	80081*	9

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega ProPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Groove = iron pipe size
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4013.2XL

G (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.521	1	80064	9
3	3	1.913	1	80061	9
4	4	2.680	1	80063	9

Flanges



**Viega ProPress adapter flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4059

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	2 3/8	1.086	1	81035	9
3/4	4	2 3/4	1.555	1	81040	9
1	4	3 1/8	2.344	1	81045	9
1 1/4	4	3 7/8	2.535	1	81050	9
1 1/2	4	3 1/2	2.479	1	81055	9
2	4	4 3/4	5.563	1	81060	9

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega ProPress adapter flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4059XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	4	5 1/2	8.880	1	81065	9
3	4	6	10.425	1	81070	9
4	8	7 1/2	14.150	1	81075	9

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 4056

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.040	10	80355	9
3/4	0.077	10	80360	9
1	0.108	5	80365	9
1 1/4	0.152	1	80370	9
1 1/2	0.258	1	80375	9
2	0.344	1	80380	9



**Viega ProPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element

Note

Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.

Model 4056.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	0.780	1	80385	9
3	1.025	1	80390	9
4	1.527	1	80395	9

Unions



**Viega ProPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection
- Ground joint

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 4060

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.319	5	81005	9
3/4	3/4	0.487	5	81010	9
1	1	0.793	5	81015	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.014	1	81020	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.913	1	81025	9
2	2	3.000	1	81030	9

Couplings


Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4015

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.081	10	80265	9
3/4	3/4	0.130	10	80270	9
1	1	0.158	5	80275	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.220	1	80280	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.405	1	80285	9
2	2	0.564	1	80290	9



Viega ProPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4015XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.084	1	80295	9
3	3	1.430	1	80300	9
4	4	2.122	1	80305	9



Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 4015.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.070	10	80310	9
3/4	3/4	0.133	10	80315	9
1	1	0.165	5	80320	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.245	1	80325	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.410	1	80330	9
2	2	0.536	1	80335	9



Viega ProPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4015.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.084	1	80340	9
3	3	1.430	1	80345	9
4	4	2.136	1	80350	9



Viega MegaPress transition coupling
Smart Connect Technology
 - For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems, use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5113

P (IPS)	P (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.214	1	90465	14
3/4	3/4	0.280	1	90470	14
1	1	0.425	1	90475	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.626	1	90890	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.804	1	90485	14
2	2	1.031	1	90490	14

Reducers



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 4015.1

FTG (CTS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.094	10	80160	9
1	1/2	0.123	10	80165	9
1	3/4	0.133	10	80170	9
1 1/4	3/4	0.196	1	80180	9
1 1/4	1	0.216	1	80185	9
1 1/2	3/4	0.299	1	80195	9
1 1/2	1	0.295	1	80200	9
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.300	1	80205	9
2	3/4	0.435	1	80215	9
2	1	0.386	1	80220	9
2	1 1/4	0.397	1	80225	9
2	1 1/2	0.485	1	80230	9



**Viega ProPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Note
 Must be installed with Viega ProPress XL-C rings and V2 actuator.
Model 4015.1XL

FTG (CTS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2	0.780	1	80235	9
3	2	0.981	1	80240	9
3	2 1/2	1.159	1	80245	9
4	2	1.455	1	80250	9
4	3	1.719	1	80260	9

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



**Viega ProPress sealing element
EPDM**
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 2989

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	shiny black	0.001	10	78242	8
3/4	shiny black	0.002	10	78247	8
1	shiny black	0.002	10	78252	8
1 1/4	shiny black	0.003	10	78257	8
1 1/2	shiny black	0.005	10	78262	8
2	shiny black	0.006	10	78267	8



**Viega ProPress sealing element
EPDM**
 - For Viega ProPress CTS XL size fitting
 - EPDM
Model 2989XL

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	shiny black	0.012	5	78268	8
3	shiny black	0.014	1	78269	8
4	shiny black	0.017	1	78270	8



**Viega ProPressXL sealing element
FKM**
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
 - FKM
Model 2986

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	dull black	0.003	5	17768	8
3/4	dull black	0.004	5	17778	8
1	dull black	0.005	5	17788	8
1 1/4	dull black	0.006	5	17803	8
1 1/2	dull black	0.010	5	17818	8
2	dull black	0.013	5	17823	8



**Viega ProPressXL sealing element
FKM**
 - For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
Model 0186XL

d	Version	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	dull black	0.017	5	85995	9
3	dull black	0.021	5	85996	9
4	dull black	0.027	5	85997	9



**Viega ProPress sealing element
HNBR**

- For Viega ProPress CTS size fitting
- HNBR

Note

HNBR sealing elements may NOT be installed in ProPress systems that require ANSI/CSA LC-4 approval for natural gas or propane gas applications.

Model 0687

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.002	10	21023	8
3/4	0.001	10	21028	8
1	0.004	10	21033	8
1 1/4	0.005	10	21038	8
1 1/2	0.006	10	21043	8
2	0.009	10	21048	8



Viega ProPress flat gasket

EPDM

- For Viega ProPress di-electric unions
- Bronze

Model 2963.9

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.004	10	15559	8
3/4, 1	0.003	10	15569	8
1 1/4	0.005	10	15549	8
1 1/2	0.005	10	15544	8
2	0.009	10	15564	8

SeaPress



1.3



SeaPress

Viega LLC offers the Viega SeaPress system for marine and industrial pipe joining applications. The Viega SeaPress system, in metric sizes, can be used in a variety of freshwater and seawater applications.

The Viega SeaPress system is a 90:10 copper nickel alloy that is specifically designed to stand up to the harsh environments of the sea. It is the only metric copper nickel press fitting with a double-sided press connection, making it the strongest press connection on the market.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No fire watches, hot work permits or chemist required
- Only Viega offers press rings for working in tight areas
- Makes secure press connections in sizes ranging from 15 mm to 108 mm in a matter of seconds
- Installations are completed with a handheld press tool
- Copper nickel alloy (CuNi 90:10) well-suited for marine environments and systems
- Complies with DIN 86019 and with a factory standard governing the accuracy of dimensions and surface quality
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty
- SeaPress product stocked in North America and ready to ship

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record.

Index

Elbows	50
Tees	51
Adapters	52
Flanges	52
Unions	53
Couplings	53
Reducers	54
Sealing Elements and Gaskets	54

Elbows



SeaPress 90° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0316

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.099	10	453 169	7
22	22	0.193	10	453 176	7
28	28	0.273	4	453 183	7
35	35	0.421	4	453 190	7
42	42	0.809	2	453 206	7
54	54	1.098	2	453 213	7



SeaPress XL 90° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0316XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	2.854	1	556 570	7
88.9	88.9	3.615	1	556 563	7
108.0	108.0	6.281	1	556 556	7



SeaPress 90° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0316.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.099	10	453 220	7
22	22	0.184	10	453 237	7
28	28	0.262	4	453 244	7
35	35	0.406	4	453 657	7
42	42	0.778	2	453 664	7
54	54	1.080	2	453 671	7



SeaPress 45° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0326

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.083	10	453 886	7
22	22	0.156	10	453 893	7
28	28	0.213	4	453 909	7
35	35	0.315	4	453 916	7
42	42	0.622	2	453 923	7
54	54	0.841	2	453 930	7



SeaPress XL 45° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0326XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	2.049	1	556 617	7
88.9	88.9	2.480	1	556 624	7
108.0	108.0	4.249	1	556 631	7



SeaPress 45° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0326.1

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.084	10	453 947	7
22	22	0.145	10	453 954	7
28	28	0.203	4	453 961	7
35	35	0.307	4	453 978	7
42	42	0.593	2	453 985	7
54	54	0.800	2	453 992	7



SeaPress XL 45° elbow
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0326.1XL

P	FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.962	1	556 587	7
88.9	88.9	2.522	1	556 594	7
108.0	108.0	4.011	1	556 600*	7

* = Available while supplies last

Tees



SeaPress tee
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0318

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	15	0.178	10	453 473	7
22	22	22	0.357	10	453 480	7
28	28	28	0.422	4	453 497	7
35	35	35	0.611	4	453 503	7
42	35	42	0.904	2	453 534*	7
42	42	42	1.136	2	453 510	7
54	35	54	1.206	2	453 541	7
54	42	54	1.385	2	453 558	7
54	54	54	1.537	2	453 527	7

* = Available while supplies last



SeaPress XL tee
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0318XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	35	76.1	1.935	1	453 794	7
76.1	54	76.1	2.314	1	453 800	7
76.1	76.1	76.1	2.859	1	556 228	7
88.9	35	88.9	2.228	1	453 824*	7
88.9	54	88.9	2.618	1	453 831*	7
88.9	76.1	88.9	3.185	1	453 848	7
88.9	88.9	88.9	3.545	1	556 235	7
108.0	54	108.0	3.930	1	453 862	7
108.0	76.1	108.0	4.606	1	453 879	7
108.0	108.0	108.0	5.741	1	556 242	7

* = Available while supplies last



SeaPress tee
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, polygon
Model 0317.2

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
42	¾	42	0.820	1	453 756*	7
54	¾	54	1.124	1	453 763*	7

* = Available while supplies last



SeaPress XL tee
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0317.2XL

P1	Rp	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	¾	76.1	1.865	1	453 770*	7

* = Available while supplies last



SeaPress tee
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, polygon
Model 0317.5

P1	NPT	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
35	¾	35	0.553	1	461 072	7
42	¾	42	0.847	1	461 089	7
54	¾	54	1.144	1	461 096	7

Adapters



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, R-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0311

P	R	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	¾	0.204	4	452 995	7
28	1	0.284	4	452 988	7
35	1¼	0.436	2	453 008	7
42	1½	0.644	2	453 015	7
54	2	1.067	2	453 022	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 0311.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.120	4	460 792	7
22	¾	0.208	4	460 815	7
28	1	0.296	4	460 822	7
35	1¼	0.445	4	461 157	7
42	1½	0.645	2	461 164	7
54	2	1.080	2	461 171	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, Rp-thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 0312

P	Rp	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	¾	0.184	4	453 046	7
28	1	0.267	4	453 053	7
42	1½	0.666	2	453 084	7
54	2	1.252	2	453 091	7



SeaPress adapter
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 0312.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.141	4	461 188	7
22	¾	0.176	4	461 195	7
28	1	0.278	4	461 201	7
35	1¼	0.338	4	461 218	7
42	1½	0.637	2	461 225	7
54	2	0.994	2	461 249	7

Flanges



SeaPress flare
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Stub-end
Model 0359.3

FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	0.456	1	454 067	7
28	0.580	1	454 074	7
35	0.849	1	454 081	7
42	1.199	1	454 098	7
54	1.631	1	454 104	7



SeaPress XL flare
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Stub-end
Model 0359.3XL

FTG	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	1.946	1	454 111	7
88.9	2.554	1	454 128	7
108.0	3.535	1	454 135	7



SeaPress flange
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
 - ANSI 150lb drilled flange x metric press
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2259.5U

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
28	3.086	1	592 011	7
35	3.548	1	592 028	7
42	4.249	1	592 035	7
54	6.447	1	592 042	7



SeaPress XL flange
 - Use with press jaw set standard tool
 Model 2297.3XL
 - Bronze
 - Press connection
 - ANSI 150lb drilled flange x metric press
Components
 EPDM sealing element
Model 2259.5XU

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
88.9	10.026	1	592 066	7
108.0	14.147	1	592 073	7

Unions



SeaPress union
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, R-thread
Components
 Flat gasket EPDM, EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 0365

P	R	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	¾	0.453	1	477 196	7
28	1	0.716	1	477 202	7
35	1¼	0.930	1	477 219	7
42	1½	1.355	1	534 684	7



SeaPress union
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 Flat gasket EPDM, EPDM sealing element, polygon
Model 0365.5

P	NPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	½	0.295	1	477 226	7
22	½	0.430	1	477 233	7
22	¾	0.458	1	477 240	7
28	1	0.723	1	477 264	7
35	1¼	0.926	1	477 257	7
42	1½	1.379	1	534 691	7

Couplings



SeaPress coupling With stop
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0315

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.075	10	453 107	7
22	22	0.128	10	453 114	7
28	28	0.165	10	453 121	7
35	35	0.218	4	453 138	7
42	42	0.505	2	453 145	7
54	54	0.628	2	453 152	7



SeaPress XL coupling With stop
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0315XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.543	1	556 495	7
88.9	88.9	1.722	1	556 501*	7
108.0	108.0	2.799	1	556 518	7

* = Available while supplies last



SeaPress slip coupling No stop
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0315.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
15	15	0.075	10	453 299	7
22	22	0.128	10	453 305	7
28	28	0.165	10	453 312	7
35	35	0.218	4	453 329	7
42	42	0.489	2	453 336	7
54	54	0.628	2	453 343	7



SeaPress XL slip coupling No stop
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 0315.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	76.1	1.508	1	453 411	7
88.9	88.9	1.740	1	453 428*	7
108.0	108.0	2.806	1	453 435	7

* = Available while supplies last

Reducers



SeaPress reducer

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing element
- Model 0315.1**

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
22	15	0.087	10	452 810	7
28	22	0.134	10	452 827	7
35	22	0.175	4	452 834	7
35	28	0.185	4	452 841	7
42	28	0.287	2	453 251	7
42	35	0.301	2	453 268	7
54	35	0.392	2	453 275	7
54	42	0.563	2	453 282	7



SeaPress XL reducer

- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing element
- Model 0315.1XL**

FTG	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	42	1.007	1	453 350*	7
76.1	54	1.098	1	556 648	7
88.9	54	1.260	1	453 374*	7
88.9	76.1	1.633	1	556 198	7
108.0	76.1	2.290	1	556 204*	7
108.0	88.9	2.402	1	556 211	7

* = Available while supplies last

Sealing Elements and Gaskets



Sealing element

EPDM

- For potable water installation, heating installation
- EPDM
- Temperature stability up to 110 °C (250° F)

Model 2289

VdS	for d	i.d.	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	12	12.1	2.35	0.001	10	288 600	7
	14	14.1	2.5	0.001	10	448 370	7
	15	15.1	2.6	0.001	10	183 400	7
	16	16	2.6	0.001	10	448 387	7
	18	18.2	2.6	0.001	10	281 595	7
✓	22	22.2	3.1	0.002	10	183 523	7
✓	28	28.3	3.1	0.002	10	184 452	7
✓	35	35.4	3.25	0.003	10	181 208	7
✓	42	42.4	4.13	0.005	10	184 940	7
✓	54	54.4	4.13	0.007	10	191 153	7

VdS = VdS certification

i.d. = internal-Ø

s = thickness



Sealing element

EPDM

- For Sanpress XL, potable water installation, heating installation
- EPDM
- Temperature stability up to 110 °C (250° F)

Model 2289XL

for d	i.d.	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	77	5	0.014	10	364 816	7
88.9	90	5	0.016	10	364 823	7
108.0	109	5	0.019	10	364 830	7

i.d. = internal-Ø

s = thickness



Profipress G sealing element

HNBR

- For fuel gas, heating oil, diesel applications
- HNBR
- Temperature stability up to 82 °C (180° F)

Model 2687

for d	s	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12	2.35	0.007	5	348 571	7
15	2.6	0.007	5	348 588	7
18	2.6	0.007	5	348 595	7
22	3.1	0.010	5	348 601	7
28	3.1	0.008	5	348 618	7
35	3.25	0.011	5	348 625	7
42	4.13	0.013	5	348 632	7
54	4.13	0.014	5	348 649	7

s = thickness

MegaPress



2-1



MegaPress

Viega MegaPress is the first clean, secure and efficient choice for joining carbon steel pipe. It is suitable for renovations, repairs or installation of new carbon steel pipe systems. Viega MegaPress can even be installed on noncombustible/flammable lines that are not completely shut down, eliminating the need to fully drain a system, and shortening repair and installation time. It is approved for use in hydronic heating, compressed air, fire protection, cooling water, marine applications and many more. Not approved for use with potable water or in fuel gas and oil applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Approved for more applications than any other carbon steel pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 5 to Schedule 40 carbon steel pipe.
- Corrosion-resistant zinc nickel coating
- More than 150 engineered fitting configurations from ½" to 2"
- Approved for underground applications, in accordance with code and local AHJ
- Viega Smart Connect technology provides installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections
- UL and FM listed for fire-protection applications

AVAILABLE SOON!

Viega expands the MegaPress product range with Zero Lead bronze transition couplings that allow dissimilar piping systems to be connected, minimizing the risks of galvanic corrosion.

Available in IPS x IPS and IPS x CTS street connections, it has never been easier to transition from steel to copper, PEX or stainless steel.

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A green dot on a Viega MegaPress fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an EPDM sealing element. Viega also offers a variety of valves for this product line, please check section 5.1 Valves for more details.

Index

Elbows	60
Tees	61
Adapters	61
Caps	62
Unions	62
Couplings	62
Reducers	63
Branch connectors	64

Elbows



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4816

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.370	10	25200	12
3/4	3/4	0.503	10	25205	12
1	1	0.829	5	25210	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.281	1	25215	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.730	1	25220	12
2	2	2.546	1	25225	12



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4816.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.379	10	26050	12
3/4	3/4	0.531	10	26055	12
1	1	0.838	5	26060	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.300	1	26065	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.790	1	26070	12
2	2	2.596	1	26075	12



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4826

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.304	10	25230	12
3/4	3/4	0.410	10	25235	12
1	1	0.661	5	25240	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.051	1	25245	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.389	1	25250	12
2	2	1.951	1	25255	12



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4826.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.312	10	26100	12
3/4	3/4	0.428	10	26105	12
1	1	0.677	5	26110	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.058	1	26115	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.435	1	26120	12
2	2	2.094	1	26125	12

Tees



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection

Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4818

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.507	5	25300	12
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.639	5	25330	12
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.679	5	25305	12
1	1	1/2	0.904	5	25335	12
1	1	3/4	0.957	5	25340	12
1	1	1	1.036	5	25310	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	1.348	1	25510	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	1.393	1	25515	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1.477	1	25350	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1.620	1	25315	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.873	1	25360	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.799	1	25365	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.873	1	25370	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/4	2.036	1	25375	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2.160	1	25320	12
2	2	1/2	2.539	1	25380	12
2	2	3/4	2.424	1	25385	12
2	2	1	2.513	1	25390	12
2	2	1 1/4	2.678	1	25395	12
2	2	1 1/2	2.777	1	25400	12
2	2	2	2.909	1	25325	12



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, female pipe thread

Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4817.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	3/4	1/2	0.611	5	25405	12
3/4	3/4	3/4	0.639	5	25480	12
1	1	1/2	0.884	5	25410	12
1	1	3/4	0.915	5	25415	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1/2	1.344	1	25485	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	1.349	1	25505	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1.492	1	25500	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1/2	1.715	1	25435	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3/4	1.741	1	25440	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1.929	1	25445	12
2	2	1/2	2.358	1	25455	12
2	2	3/4	2.400	1	25460	12
2	2	1	2.535	1	25465	12
2	2	1 1/2	2.601	1	25475	12

Adapters



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, male pipe thread

Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4811

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.226	10	25100	12
3/4	3/4	0.309	10	25105	12
1	1	0.483	5	25110	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.771	5	25115	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.065	1	25120	12
2	2	1.411	1	25125	12

2.1



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4812

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.242	10	25130	12
3/4	1/2	0.293	10	25575	12
3/4	3/4	0.313	10	25135	12
1	1/2	0.441	10	25580	12
1	3/4	0.430	5	25585	12
1	1	0.538	5	25140	12
1 1/4	1/2	0.688	1	25590	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.670	1	25595	12
1 1/4	1	0.745	1	25600	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.655	5	25145	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.860	1	25610	12
1 1/2	1	0.959	1	25615	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.838	1	25620	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.948	1	25150	12
2	1/2	1.102	1	25625	12
2	3/4	1.124	1	25630	12
2	1	1.212	1	25635*	12
2	1 1/4	1.157	1	25640	12
2	1 1/2	1.190	1	25645	12
2	2	1.322	1	25155	12

* = Available while supplies last

Caps



Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4856

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.203	10	25730	12
3/4	0.264	10	25735	12
1	0.397	5	25740	12
1 1/4	0.617	1	25745	12
1 1/2	0.804	1	25750	12
2	1.080	1	25755	12

Unions



Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 Flat gasket EPDM, EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 4860

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.760	5	25700	12
3/4	3/4	1.197	5	25705	12
1	1	1.406	5	25710	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.391	1	25715	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.689	1	25720	12
2	2	4.188	1	25725	12

Couplings



Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 4815

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25000	12
3/4	3/4	0.342	10	22005	12
1	1	0.505	5	25010	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25015	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25020	12
2	2	1.435	1	25025	12



Viega MegaPress coupling

No stop Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4815.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25030	12
3/4	3/4	0.337	10	25035	12
1	1	0.509	5	25040	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25045	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25050	12
2	2	1.411	1	25055	12



Viega MegaPress extended coupling

No stop Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4815.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.348	10	25070	12
3/4	3/4	0.443	10	25075	12
1	1	0.672	5	25080	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.001	1	25085	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.278	1	25090	12
2	2	1.693	1	25095	12



New

Viega MegaPress transition coupling Zero Lead

Smart Connect Technology

- For transitioning between IPS sized pipe and CTS sized tube
- Bronze
- Press connection, CTS street

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4813.4ZL

P1	FTG (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.137	1	76575¹⁾	12
3/4	3/4	0.187	1	76580¹⁾	12
1	1	0.302	1	76585¹⁾	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.494	1	76590¹⁾	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.638	1	76595¹⁾	12
2	2	0.875	1	76600¹⁾	12

¹⁾ Available soon!



New

Viega MegaPress transition coupling Zero Lead

Smart Connect Technology

- For MegaPress transitions between dissimilar piping
- Bronze
- Press connections

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4815ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.215	1	76605¹⁾	12
3/4	3/4	0.284	1	76610¹⁾	12
1	1	0.462	1	76615¹⁾	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.748	1	76620¹⁾	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.862	1	76625¹⁾	12
2	2	1.104	1	76630¹⁾	12

¹⁾ Available soon!

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Street, press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4815.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.276	5	26000	12
1	1/2	0.364	5	26005	12
1	3/4	0.397	5	26010	12
1 1/4	1	0.661	1	26015	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.710	1	26020	12
1 1/2	1	0.793	1	26025	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.926	1	26030	12
2	1	1.047	1	26035	12
2	1 1/4	1.168	1	26040	12
2	1 1/2	1.289	1	26045	12



**ViEGA MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4815.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.362	5	25930	12
1	1/2	0.486	5	25935	12
1	3/4	0.518	5	25940	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.734	1	25945	12
1 1/4	1	0.804	1	25950	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.080	1	25955	12
2	1 1/4	1.366	1	25960	12
2	1 1/2	1.489	1	25965	12

Branch connectors



**ViEGA MegaPress press-in branch
connector**

- For use with Sch. 10 carbon steel pipe only
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 4812.3

for d	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	3/4	0.454	1	26860	12
2	3/4	0.452	1	26865	12
2 1/2	3/4	0.458	1	26870	12
3	3/4	0.452	1	26875	12
4	3/4	0.445	1	26880	12
6	3/4	0.441	1	26885	12



**ViEGA MegaPress press-in branch
connector**

- For use with Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe only
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- EPDM sealing element

Model 4812.35

for d	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/2	3/4	0.432	1	26890	12
2	3/4	0.439	1	26895	12
2 1/2	3/4	0.436	1	26900	12
3	3/4	0.408	1	26905	12
4	3/4	0.408	1	26910	12
6	3/4	0.386	1	26915	12

MegaPressG



2.2

MegaPressG

Viega MegaPressG with an HNBR sealing element is the first press fitting system for carbon steel pipe approved for use in gas and fuel oil applications. Viega MegaPressG is ideal for industrial, commercial and residential applications and performs well in both new installations and retrofit projects. Tested to the strictest standards in North America, Viega MegaPressG joins carbon steel pipe reliably through the engineered design of the fittings and a battery-powered press tool. Not approved for use with potable water.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring plus a 304 stainless steel separator ring for sizes ½" to 2" and a graphite separator ring for sizes 2½" to 4"
- Approved for more applications than any other carbon steel pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 10 to Schedule 40 carbon steel pipe in accordance with AHJ requirements
- Corrosion-resistant zinc nickel coating
- More than 200 different engineered fitting configurations
- Approved for underground applications, in accordance with code and local AHJ
- The same hanger and support requirements as threaded systems
- Viega Smart Connect technology provides installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections
- Viega MegaPressG Fittings are now listed to UL 180 fuel gas standard for Combustible Liquid Tank Accessories which allows MegaPressG fittings to be installed on combustible liquid (heating) fuel piping systems (supply and fill/vent).

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A yellow dot indicates an HNBR sealing element. Viega also offers a variety of valves for this product line, please check section 5.1 Valves for more details.

Index

Elbows	68
Tees	69
Adapters	70
Flanges	71
Caps	72
Unions	72
Couplings	73
Reducers	74

Elbows



**Viega MegaPressG 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6616

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.370	10	25201	12
3/4	3/4	0.503	10	25206	12
1	1	0.811	5	25211	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.278	1	25216	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.708	1	25221	12
2	2	2.541	1	25226	12



**Viega MegaPressG 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6616XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.306	1	28600	12
3	3	4.668	1	28605	12
4	4	7.597	1	28610	12



**Viega MegaPressG 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6616.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.379	10	26051	12
3/4	3/4	0.531	10	26056	12
1	1	0.838	5	26061	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.300	1	26066	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.790	1	26071	12
2	2	2.596	1	26076	12



**Viega MegaPressG 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6616.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.242	1	28615	12
3	3	4.421	1	28620	12
4	4	7.178	1	28625	12



**Viega MegaPressG 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6626

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.309	10	25231	12
3/4	3/4	0.410	10	25236	12
1	1	0.655	5	25241	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.047	1	25246	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.389	1	25251	12
2	2	1.951	1	25256	12



Viega MegaPressG 45° elbow Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6626XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.482	1	28630	12
3	3	3.471	1	28635	12
4	4	5.686	1	28640	12



Viega MegaPressG 45° street elbow Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, street
Components
 HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6626.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.312	10	26101	12
¾	¾	0.428	10	26106	12
1	1	0.677	5	26111	12
1¼	1¼	1.058	1	26116	12
1½	1½	1.435	1	26121	12
2	2	2.094	1	26126	12



Viega MegaPressG 45° street elbow Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, street
Components
 HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6626.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.380	1	28645	12
3	3	3.258	1	28650	12
4	4	5.356	1	28655	12

Tees



Viega MegaPressG tee Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6618

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.507	5	25301	12
¾	¾	½	0.639	5	25331	12
¾	¾	¾	0.679	5	25306	12
1	1	½	0.917	5	25336	12
1	1	¾	0.957	5	25341	12
1	1	1	1.031	5	25311	12
1¼	1¼	½	1.355	1	25491	12
1¼	1¼	¾	1.406	1	25496	12
1¼	1¼	1	1.477	1	25351	12
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.644	1	25316	12
1½	1½	½	1.752	1	25361	12
1½	1½	¾	1.790	1	25366	12
1½	1½	1	1.878	1	25371	12
1½	1½	1¼	2.028	1	25376	12
1½	1½	1½	2.138	1	25321	12
2	2	½	2.526	1	25381	12
2	2	¾	2.444	1	25386	12
2	2	1	2.513	1	25391	12
2	2	1¼	2.645	1	25396	12
2	2	1½	2.755	1	25401	12
2	2	2	2.898	1	25326	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6618XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1	2.358	1	28910	12
2½	2½	1¼	2.729	1	28905	12
2½	2½	1½	2.821	1	28675	12
2½	2½	2	3.246	1	28680	12
2½	2½	2½	3.369	1	28660	12
3	3	1¼	3.577	1	28695	12
3	3	1½	3.753	1	28690	12
3	3	2	4.077	1	28685	12
3	3	2½	4.256	1	28700	12
3	3	3	4.796	1	28665	12
4	4	1½	5.539	1	28705	12
4	4	2	5.953	1	28710	12
4	4	2½	6.325	1	28715	12
4	4	3	6.727	1	28720	12
4	4	4	7.994	1	28670	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6617.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.613	5	25406	12
¾	¾	¾	0.639	5	25481	12
1	1	½	0.886	5	25411	12
1	1	¾	0.915	5	25416	12
1¼	1¼	½	1.344	1	25486	12
1¼	1¼	¾	1.349	1	25506	12
1¼	1¼	1	1.444	1	25501	12
1½	1½	½	1.706	1	25436	12
1½	1½	¾	1.741	1	25441	12
1½	1½	1	1.929	1	25446	12
1½	1½	1¼	1.829	1	25451	12
2	2	½	2.358	1	25456	12
2	2	¾	2.391	1	25461	12
2	2	1	2.535	1	25466	12
2	2	1¼	2.446	1	25471	12
2	2	1½	2.601	1	25476	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6617.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	2.244	1	28725	12
3	3	¾	3.097	1	28730	12
4	4	¾	4.501	1	28735	12

Adapters



**ViEGA MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6611

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.227	10	25101	12
¾	¾	0.313	10	25106	12
1	1	0.474	5	25111	12
1¼	1¼	0.767	5	25116	12
1½	1½	1.069	1	25121	12
2	2	1.433	1	25126	12



**Viega MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6611XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.719	1	28740	12
3	3	2.338	1	28745	12
4	4	4.119	1	28750	12



**Viega MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6612

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.246	10	25131	12
¾	½	0.291	10	25576	12
¾	¾	0.315	10	25136	12
1	½	0.441	10	25581	12
1	¾	0.441	5	25586	12
1	1	0.538	5	25141	12
1¼	½	0.660	1	25591	12
1¼	¾	0.670	1	25596	12
1¼	1	0.749	1	25601	12
1¼	1¼	0.662	5	25146	12
1½	½	0.827	1	25606	12
1½	¾	0.860	1	25611	12
1½	1	0.959	1	25616	12
1½	1¼	0.849	1	25621	12
1½	1½	0.948	1	25151	12
2	½	1.098	1	25626	12
2	¾	1.124	1	25631	12
2	1	1.225	1	25636	12
2	1¼	1.157	1	25641	12
2	1½	1.190	1	25646	12
2	2	1.333	1	25156	12



**Viega MegaPressG adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6612XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.827	1	28755	12
3	3	2.354	1	28760	12
4	4	3.436	1	28765	12

Flanges



**Viega MegaPressG flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6659.5

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4	2¾	1.393	1	25761	12
¾	4	2¾	1.845	1	25766	12
1	4	3⅞	2.455	1	25771	12
1¼	4	3½	2.711	1	25776	12
1½	4	3⅞	4.011	1	25781	12
2	4	4¾	5.400	1	25786	12

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

2.2



**Viega MegaPressG flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, flat-faced flange

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6659.5XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	8.426	1	28875	12
3	4	6	9.881	1	28880	12
4	8	7½	13.874	1	28885	12

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega MegaPressG cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6656

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.203	10	25731	12
¾	0.264	10	25736	12
1	0.397	5	25741	12
1¼	0.617	1	25746	12
1½	0.804	1	25751	12
2	1.080	1	25756	12



**Viega MegaPressG cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6656XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.309	1	28860	12
3	1.708	1	28865	12
4	2.746	1	28870	12

Unions



**Viega MegaPressG union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection
- Ground joint

Components

HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6660

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.758	5	25701	12
¾	¾	1.212	5	25706	12
1	1	1.441	5	25711	12
1¼	1¼	2.424	1	25716	12
1½	1½	2.689	1	25721	12
2	2	4.188	1	25726	12



**Viega MegaPressG union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Ground joint

Components

HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6662

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.675	5	25651	12
¾	¾	1.107	5	25656	12
1	1	1.358	5	25661	12
1¼	1¼	2.343	1	25666	12
1½	1½	2.226	1	25671	12
2	2	3.295	1	25676	12

Couplings



Viega MegaPressG coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6615

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.260	10	25001	12
3/4	3/4	0.353	10	22009	12
1	1	0.514	5	25011	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25016	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25021	12
2	2	1.433	1	25026	12



Viega MegaPressG coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6615XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.689	1	28770	12
3	3	2.435	1	28775	12
4	4	3.965	1	28780	12



Viega MegaPressG coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6615.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	25031	12
3/4	3/4	0.339	10	25036	12
1	1	0.511	5	25041	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.860	1	25046	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.124	1	25051	12
2	2	1.411	1	25056	12



Viega MegaPressG coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6615.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.728	1	28785	12
3	3	2.413	1	28790	12
4	4	4.009	1	28795	12



Viega MegaPressG extended coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6615.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.348	10	25071	12
3/4	3/4	0.447	10	25076	12
1	1	0.674	5	25081	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.031	1	25086	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.350	1	25091	12
2	2	1.693	1	25096	12

2-2

Reducers



**ViEGA MegaPressG reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Street, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6615.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.276	5	26001	12
1	1/2	0.364	5	26006	12
1	3/4	0.397	5	26011	12
1 1/4	1	0.688	1	26016	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.710	1	26021	12
1 1/2	1	0.793	1	26031	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.926	1	26026	12
2	1	1.047	1	26036	12
2	1 1/4	1.168	1	26041	12
2	1 1/2	1.289	1	26046	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Street, press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6615.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1	1.210	1	28800	12
2 1/2	1 1/4	1.351	1	28805	12
2 1/2	1 1/2	1.457	1	28810	12
2 1/2	2	1.534	1	28815	12
3	1 1/4	1.942	1	28820	12
3	1 1/2	2.061	1	28825	12
3	2	2.181	1	28830	12
3	2 1/2	2.169	1	28835	12
4	1 1/2	2.980	1	28840	12
4	2	3.130	1	28845	12
4	2 1/2	3.086	1	28850	12
4	3	3.526	1	28855	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG reducer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 HNBR sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6615.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.360	5	25931	12
1	1/2	0.485	5	25936	12
1	3/4	0.511	5	25941	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.743	1	25946	12
1 1/4	1	0.804	1	25951	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.080	1	25956	12
2	1 1/4	1.459	1	25961	12
2	1 1/2	1.492	1	25966	12

MegaPress FKM



2.3

MegaPress FKM

Viega MegaPress FKM is the first and only clean, secure and efficient choice for joining ½" to 4" carbon steel pipe with an FKM sealing element. Meticulously engineered, it is suitable for renovations, repairs or installation on new carbon steel pipe systems. Viega MegaPress FKM can even be installed on noncombustible/flammable lines that are not completely shut down, eliminating the need to fully drain a system, and shortening repair and installation time. It is approved for use in hydronic heating, compressed air, fire protection, cooling water, marine applications and many more. Not approved for use with potable water.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring plus a 304 stainless steel separator ring for sizes ½" to 2" and a PBT separator ring for sizes 2½" to 4"
- Approved for more applications than any other carbon steel pipe press fitting system
- Suitable for use with ASTM Schedule 5 to Schedule 40 carbon steel pipe.
- Corrosion-resistant zinc nickel coating
- Over 180 engineered fitting configurations from ½" to 4"
- Approved for underground applications, in accordance with code and local AHJ
- The same hanger and support requirements as threaded systems
- Viega Smart Connect technology provides installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections
- UL and FM listed for fire-protection applications
- Not approved for use with Schedule 10 pipe ½" to 1" where UMC codes apply

AVAILABLE SOON!

Viega expands the MegaPress FKM product range with ZeroLead bronze IPS transition couplings that allow dissimilar piping systems to be connected, minimizing the risks of galvanic corrosion.

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A white dot on a Viega MegaPress fitting indicates Smart Connect technology with an FKM sealing element. Viega also offers a variety of valves for this product line, please check section 5.1 Valves for more details.

Index

Elbows	78
Tees	79
Adapters	80
Flanges	81
Caps	82
Unions	82
Couplings	82
Reducers	83
Branch connectors	84

Elbows



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5916

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.381	10	84305	12
3/4	3/4	0.520	10	84310	12
1	1	0.829	5	84315	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.303	1	84320	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.772	1	84325	12
2	2	2.557	1	84330	12



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4816XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.288	1	26500	12
3	3	4.576	1	26505	12
4	4	7.227	1	26510	12



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5916.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.395	10	84875	12
3/4	3/4	0.522	10	84880	12
1	1	0.831	5	84885	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.322	1	84890	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.798	1	84895	12
2	2	2.596	1	84900	12



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4816.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.231	1	26515	12
3	3	4.214	1	26520	12
4	4	7.189	1	26525	12



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5926

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.315	10	84335	12
3/4	3/4	0.423	10	84340	12
1	1	0.661	5	84345	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.069	1	84350	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.431	1	84355	12
2	2	1.975	1	84360	12



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4826XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.455	1	26530	12
3	3	3.418	1	26535	12
4	4	5.338	1	26540	12



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5926.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.320	10	84905	12
¾	¾	0.423	10	84910	12
1	1	0.683	5	84915	12
1¼	1¼	1.071	1	84920	12
1½	1½	1.437	1	84925	12
2	2	2.138	1	84930	12



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4826.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.380	1	26545	12
3	3	3.165	1	26550	12
4	4	5.259	1	26555	12

Tees



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5918

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.527	5	84365	12
¾	¾	½	0.650	5	84410	12
¾	¾	¾	0.701	5	84370	12
1	1	½	0.923	5	84415	12
1	1	¾	0.970	5	84420	12
1	1	1	1.045	5	84375	12
1¼	1¼	½	1.380	1	84380	12
1¼	1¼	¾	1.426	1	84385	12
1¼	1¼	1	1.499	1	84390	12
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.657	1	84395	12
1½	1½	½	1.794	1	84425	12
1½	1½	¾	1.843	1	84430	12
1½	1½	1	1.915	1	84435	12
1½	1½	1¼	2.070	1	84440	12
1½	1½	1½	2.191	1	84400	12
2	2	½	2.451	1	84445	12
2	2	¾	2.488	1	84450	12
2	2	1	2.565	1	84455	12
2	2	1¼	2.729	1	84460	12
2	2	1½	2.843	1	84465	12
2	2	2	2.993	1	84405	12



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4818XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1½	2.755	1	26575	12
2½	2½	2	3.251	1	26580	12
2½	2½	2½	3.672	1	26560	12
3	3	1¼	3.498	1	26595	12
3	3	1½	3.747	1	26590	12
3	3	2	4.060	1	26585	12
3	3	2½	4.247	1	26600	12
3	3	3	4.739	1	26565	12
4	4	1½	5.413	1	26605	12
4	4	2	5.453	1	26610	12
4	4	2½	5.640	1	26615	12
4	4	3	6.198	1	26620	12
4	4	4	7.818	1	26570	12



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5917.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.628	5	84545	12
¾	¾	¾	0.655	5	84550	12
1	1	½	0.901	5	84555	12
1	1	¾	0.915	5	84560	12
1¼	1¼	½	1.349	1	84575	12
1¼	1¼	¾	1.351	1	84570	12
1¼	1¼	1	1.499	1	84565	12
1½	1½	½	1.776	1	84580	12
1½	1½	¾	1.787	1	84585	12
1½	1½	1	1.979	1	84590	12
2	2	½	2.430	1	84595	12
2	2	¾	2.451	1	84600	12
2	2	1	2.623	1	84605	12



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4817.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	2.440	1	26625	12
3	3	¾	3.015	1	26630	12
4	4	¾	4.434	1	26635	12

Adapters



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5911

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.236	10	84245	12
¾	¾	0.324	10	84250	12
1	1	0.496	5	84255	12
1¼	1¼	0.818	1	84260	12
1½	1½	1.093	1	84265	12
2	2	1.439	1	84270	12



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4811XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.708	1	26640	12
3	3	2.314	1	26645	12
4	4	4.020	1	26650	12



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5912

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.251	10	84275	12
3/4	1/2	0.306	10	84750	12
3/4	3/4	0.322	10	84280	12
1	1/2	0.450	5	84755	12
1	3/4	0.441	5	84760	12
1	1	0.541	5	84285	12
1 1/4	1/2	0.679	1	84765	12
1 1/4	3/4	0.703	1	84770	12
1 1/4	1	0.789	1	84775	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.705	1	84290	12
1 1/2	1/2	0.864	1	84780	12
1 1/2	3/4	0.882	1	84785	12
1 1/2	1	0.976	1	84790	12
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.886	1	84795	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.967	1	84295	12
2	3/4	1.168	1	84800	12
2	1	1.254	1	84805	12
2	1 1/2	1.217	1	84810	12
2	2	1.358	1	84300	12



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4812XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.834	1	26655	12
3	3	2.364	1	26660	12
4	4	3.557	1	26665	12

Flanges



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5959.5

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4	2 3/8	1.400	1	84845	12
3/4	4	2 3/4	1.849	1	84850	12
1	4	3 1/8	2.473	1	84855	12
1 1/4	4	3 1/2	3.006	1	84860	12
1 1/2	4	3 7/8	4.022	1	84865	12
2	4	4 3/4	5.907	1	84870	12

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4859.5XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	4	5 1/2	8.157	1	26775	12
3	4	6	9.933	1	26780	12
4	8	7 1/2	13.198	1	26785	12

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5956

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.207	10	84100	12
3/4	0.271	10	84105	12
1	0.406	5	84110	12
1 1/4	0.635	1	84115	12
1 1/2	0.838	1	84120	12
2	1.113	1	84125	12



**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4856.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1.309	1	26760	12
3	1.697	1	26765	12
4	2.707	1	26770	12

Unions



**Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

AFM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5960

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.771	5	84815	12
3/4	3/4	1.217	5	84820	12
1	1	1.415	5	84825	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.468	1	84830	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.722	1	84835	12
2	2	4.331	1	84840	12

Couplings



Viega MegaPress coupling

**With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5915

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	84215	12
3/4	3/4	0.350	10	84220	12
1	1	0.529	5	84225	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.875	1	84230	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.164	1	84235	12
2	2	1.472	1	84240	12



Viega MegaPress coupling

**With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4815XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.671	1	26670	12
3	3	2.367	1	26675	12
4	4	3.928	1	26680	12



Viega MegaPress slip coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5915.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.261	10	84130	12
¾	¾	0.344	10	84135	12
1	1	0.533	5	84140	12
1¼	1¼	0.873	1	84145	12
1½	1½	1.155	1	84150	12
2	2	1.471	1	84155	12



Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4815.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.668	1	26685	12
3	3	2.374	1	26690	12
4	4	3.945	1	26695	12



New

Viega MegaPress FKM transition coupling
Zero Lead
Smart Connect Technology
 - For MegaPress transitions between dissimilar piping
 - Bronze
 - Press connections
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5915ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.215	1	76545¹	12
¾	¾	0.284	1	76550¹	12
1	1	0.462	1	76555¹	12
1¼	1¼	0.748	1	76560¹	12
1½	1½	0.862	1	76565¹	12
2	2	1.104	1	76570¹	12

¹ Available soon!

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5915.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.273	5	84160	12
1	½	0.370	5	84165	12
1	¾	0.403	5	84170	12
1¼	¾	0.641	1	84175	12
1¼	1	0.699	1	84180	12
1½	¾	0.741	1	84185	12
1½	1	0.815	1	84190	12
1½	1¼	0.946	1	84195	12
2	1	1.016	1	84200	12
2	1¼	1.206	1	84205	12
2	1½	1.311	1	84210	12



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4815.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1	1.181	1	26700	12
2½	1¼	1.305	1	26705	12
2½	1½	1.411	1	26710	12
2½	2	1.492	1	26715	12
3	1¼	1.933	1	26720	12
3	1½	1.880	1	26725	12
3	2	2.191	1	26730	12
3	2½	2.206	1	26735	12
4	1½	3.075	1	26740	12
4	2	3.110	1	26745	12
4	2½	3.037	1	26750	12
4	3	3.262	1	26755	12

Branch connectors



Viega MegaPress press-in branch connector

- For use with Sch. 10 carbon steel pipe only
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- FKM sealing element

Model 4812.2

for d	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	¾	0.454	1	26800	12
2	¾	0.452	1	26805	12
2½	¾	0.458	1	26810	12
3	¾	0.452	1	26815	12
4	¾	0.445	1	26820	12
6	¾	0.441	1	26825	12



Viega MegaPress press-in branch connector

- For use with Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe only
- Carbon steel, zinc-nickel coating
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

- FKM sealing element

Model 4812.25

for d	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	¾	0.432	1	26830	12
2	¾	0.441	1	26835	12
2½	¾	0.441	1	26840	12
3	¾	0.410	1	26845	12
4	¾	0.410	1	26850	12
6	¾	0.388	1	26855	12

MegaPress 304 FKM



2.4



MegaPress 304 FKM

Viega MegaPress 304 FKM fittings are the industry's first stainless fittings for Schedule 5 to 40 piping systems. Save on labor cost and system downtime with press fittings in a wide variety of configurations, available in sizes from ½" to 4". MegaPress 304 with an FKM sealing element is suitable for chemical and higher temperature applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring plus a 304 stainless steel separator ring for sizes ½" to 2" and a PBT separator ring for sizes 2½" to 4"
- FKM sealing element
- Wide range of fitting configurations
- Eliminates threading and welding
- No fire watches, hot work permits or messy cutting oils
- Makes secure press connections on sizes from ½" to 4" in seconds
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A white dot indicates an FKM sealing element. Viega also offers a variety of valves for this product line, please check section 5.1 Valves for more details.

Index

Elbows	88
Tees	89
Adapters	90
Flanges	91
Caps	91
Unions	92
Couplings	92
Reducers	93

Elbows



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4116

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.324	10	95005	14
3/4	3/4	0.423	10	95010	14
1	1	0.789	5	95015	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.258	1	95785	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.510	1	95020	14
2	2	2.032	1	95025	14



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4116XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.317	1	95500	14
3	3	4.763	1	95505	14
4	4	7.904	1	95510	14



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4116.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.320	10	95030	14
3/4	3/4	0.417	10	95035	14
1	1	0.782	5	95040	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.219	1	95845	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.483	1	95045	14
2	2	2.063	1	95050	14



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4116.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.304	1	95515	14
3	3	5.052	1	95520	14
4	4	7.489	1	95525	14



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4126

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.264	10	95055	14
3/4	3/4	0.346	10	95060	14
1	1	0.641	5	95065	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.038	1	95790	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.228	1	95070	14
2	2	1.620	1	95075	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4126XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.480	1	95530	14
3	3	3.579	1	95535	14
4	4	5.938	1	95540	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4126.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.276	10	95080	14
¾	¾	0.355	10	95085	14
1	1	0.648	5	95090	14
1¼	1¼	1.003	1	95850	14
1½	1½	1.188	1	95095	14
2	2	1.679	1	95100	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4126.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.409	1	95545	14
3	3	3.306	1	95550	14
4	4	5.492	1	95555	14

Tees



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4118

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.443	5	95105	14
¾	¾	½	0.536	5	95130	14
¾	¾	¾	0.582	5	95110	14
1	1	½	0.882	5	95135	14
1	1	¾	0.899	5	95140	14
1	1	1	1.005	5	95115	14
1¼	1¼	½	1.300	1	95855	14
1¼	1¼	¾	1.338	1	95860	14
1¼	1¼	1	1.430	1	95865	14
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.578	1	95795	14
1½	1½	½	1.532	1	95145*	14
1½	1½	¾	1.525	1	95150	14
1½	1½	1	1.631	1	95155	14
1½	1½	1½	1.832	1	95120	14
2	2	½	2.082	1	95160	14
2	2	¾	2.094	1	95165	14
2	2	1	2.195	1	95170	14
2	2	1½	2.373	1	95175	14
2	2	2	2.493	1	95125	14

* = Available while supplies last



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4118XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1½	3.033	1	95575	14
2½	2½	2	3.174	1	95580	14
2½	2½	2½	3.346	1	95560	14
3	3	2	4.547	1	95585	14
3	3	3	4.862	1	95565	14
4	4	1½	5.627	1	95600	14
4	4	2	5.990	1	95605	14
4	4	2½	6.358	1	95610	14
4	4	3	6.949	1	95615	14
4	4	4	8.232	1	95570	14



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4117.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.525	5	95180	14
¾	¾	¾	0.551	5	95185	14
1	1	½	0.862	5	95190	14
1	1	¾	0.886	5	95195	14
1½	1½	¾	1.563	1	95205	14
2	2	1	2.244	1	95225	14



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4117.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	2.484	1	95620	14
3	3	¾	3.090	1	95625	14
4	4	¾	5.036	1	95630	14

Adapters



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 4111

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.209	10	95230	14
¾	½	0.269	10	95235	14
¾	¾	0.284	10	95240	14
1	1	0.483	5	95245	14
1¼	1¼	0.798	1	95830	14
1½	1½	0.985	1	95250	14
2	2	1.283	1	95255	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4111XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.675	1	95635	14
3	3	2.349	1	95640	14
4	4	4.157	1	95735	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4112

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.232	10	95260	14
¾	¾	0.289	10	95265	14
1	1	0.538	5	95270	14
1¼	1¼	0.683	1	95835	14
1½	1½	0.884	1	95275	14
2	2	1.228	1	95280	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- 304 stainless steel
- Press connections, female pipe thread

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4112XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.814	1	95770	14
3	3	2.607	1	95775	14
4	4	3.469	1	95780	14

Flanges



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4159

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4	2¾	1.051	1	95440	14
¾	4	2¾	1.488	1	95445	14
1	4	3⅛	2.133	1	95450	14
1¼	4	3½	2.658	1	95870	14
1½	4	3⅞	3.650	1	95455	14
2	4	4¾	5.030	1	95460	14

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4159XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	8.276	1	95720	14
3	4	6	9.881	1	95725	14
4	8	7½	13.630	1	95730	14

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4156

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.172	10	95390	14
¾	0.223	10	95395	14
1	0.387	5	95400	14
1¼	0.599	1	95825	14
1½	0.701	1	95405	14
2	0.939	1	95410	14



**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4156.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.247	1	95705	14
3	1.975	1	95710	14
4	2.817	1	95715	14

Unions



**Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

AFM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4160

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.608	5	95415	14
¾	¾	1.020	5	95420	14
1	1	1.333	1	95425	14
1¼	1¼	2.409	1	95875	14
1½	1½	2.494	1	95430	14
2	2	4.047	1	95435	14

Couplings



**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4115

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.227	10	95285	14
¾	¾	0.289	10	95290	14
1	1	0.505	5	95295	14
1¼	1¼	0.849	1	95800	14
1½	1½	1.069	1	95300	14
2	2	1.252	1	95305	14



**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 4115XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.686	1	95645	14
3	3	2.438	1	95650	14
4	4	4.218	1	95655	14



**Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 4115.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.229	10	95310	14
¾	¾	0.287	10	95315	14
1	1	0.500	5	95320	14
1¼	1¼	0.849	1	95805	14
1½	1½	0.985	1	95325	14
2	2	1.225	1	95330	14



Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4115.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.677	1	95660	14
3	3	2.446	1	95665	14
4	4	4.141	1	95670	14



Viega MegaPress transition coupling
Smart Connect Technology
 - For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4113

P (IPS)	P (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.218	1	95465	14
¾	¾	0.284	1	95470	14
1	1	0.430	1	95475	14
1¼	1¼	0.619	1	95840	14
1½	1½	0.804	1	95485	14
2	2	1.042	1	95490	14

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 4115.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.242	5	95355	14
1	½	0.347	5	95360	14
1	¾	0.366	5	95365	14
1¼	1	0.685	1	95810	14
1½	¾	0.633	1	95370	14
1½	1	0.723	1	95375	14
1½	1¼	0.926	1	95815	14
2	1	0.932	1	95380	14
2	1½	1.104	1	95385	14



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 4115.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	1.408	1	95675	14
3	2	1.845	1	95680	14
3	2½	1.962	1	95685	14
4	2	2.905	1	95690	14
4	2½	3.031	1	95695	14
4	3	3.306	1	95700	14



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 304 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 4115.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.320	5	95335	14
1	¾	0.480	5	95340	14
1¼	1	0.787	1	95820	14
1½	1	0.849	1	95345	14
2	1½	1.265	1	95350	14

MegaPress 316



2.5



MegaPress 316

Viega MegaPress 316 fittings are the industry's first stainless fittings for Schedule 5 to 40 piping systems. Save on labor cost and system downtime with press fittings in a wide variety of configurations, available in sizes from ½" to 4". Viega MegaPress 316 with an EPDM sealing element is suitable for use with chilled water, compressed air, potable water, marine applications and more. Not for use with fuel gas or fuel oil applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring plus a 304 stainless steel separator ring for sizes ½" to 2" and a PBT separator ring for sizes 2½" to 4"
- 316 stainless carries an NSF-61 potable water rating
- Wide range of fitting configurations
- Eliminates threading and welding
- No fire watches, hot work permits or messy cutting oils
- Makes secure press connections on sizes from ½" to 4" in seconds
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A green dot indicates an EPDM sealing element. Viega also offers a variety of valves for this product line, please check section 5.1 Valves for more details.

Index

Elbows	98
Tees	99
Adapters	100
Flanges	101
Caps	101
Unions	102
Couplings	102
Reducers	103

Elbows



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5116

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.315	10	90005	14
3/4	3/4	0.422	10	90010	14
1	1	0.785	5	90015	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.247	1	90835	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.527	1	90020	14
2	2	2.081	1	90025	14



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 5116XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.163	1	90500	14
3	3	4.783	1	90505	14
4	4	7.807	1	90510	14



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5116.1

P1	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.313	10	90030	14
3/4	3/4	0.413	10	90035	14
1	1	0.800	5	90040	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.225	1	90895	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.510	1	90045	14
2	2	2.122	1	90050	14



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 5116.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.253	1	90515	14
3	3	4.459	1	90520	14
4	4	7.469	1	90525	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5126

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.266	10	90055	14
3/4	3/4	0.339	10	90060	14
1	1	0.639	5	90065	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.042	1	90840	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.228	1	90070	14
2	2	1.622	1	90075	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5126XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.900	1	90530	14
3	3	3.542	1	90535	14
4	4	5.916	1	90540	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

- EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5126.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.271	10	90080	14
¾	¾	0.353	10	90085	14
1	1	0.648	5	90090	14
1¼	1¼	1.007	1	90900	14
1½	1½	1.232	1	90095	14
2	2	1.671	1	90100	14



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components

- EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

- Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5126.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.290	1	90545	14
3	3	3.284	1	90550	14
4	4	5.455	1	90555	14

Tees



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

- EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5118

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.432	5	90105	14
¾	¾	½	0.534	5	90130	14
¾	¾	¾	0.569	5	90110	14
1	1	½	0.866	5	90135	14
1	1	¾	0.891	5	90140	14
1	1	1	0.996	5	90115	14
1¼	1¼	½	1.311	1	90905	14
1¼	1¼	¾	1.342	1	90910	14
1¼	1¼	1	1.441	1	90915	14
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.600	1	90845	14
1½	1½	¾	1.536	1	90150	14
1½	1½	1	1.655	1	90155	14
1½	1½	1½	1.887	1	90120	14
2	2	¾	2.100	1	90165	14
2	2	1	2.191	1	90170	14
2	2	1½	2.407	1	90175	14
2	2	2	2.515	1	90125	14



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5118XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1½	3.035	1	90575	14
2½	2½	2	3.163	1	90580	14
2½	2½	2½	3.762	1	90560	14
3	3	1½	3.672	1	90590	14
3	3	2	3.963	1	90585	14
3	3	2½	4.312	1	90595	14
3	3	3	4.820	1	90565	14
4	4	1½	5.614	1	90600	14
4	4	2	5.979	1	90605	14
4	4	2½	6.387	1	90610	14
4	4	3	6.921	1	90615	14
4	4	4	8.221	1	90570	14



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5117.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	¾	½	0.525	5	90180	14
¾	¾	¾	0.551	5	90185	14
1	1	½	0.844	5	90190	14
1	1	¾	0.879	5	90195	14
1½	1½	1	1.719	1	90210	14
2	2	¾	2.081	1	90220	14



**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5117.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	¾	2.477	1	90620	14
3	3	¾	3.066	1	90625	14
4	4	¾	4.595	1	90630	14

Adapters



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5111

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.207	10	90230	14
¾	½	0.270	10	90235	14
¾	¾	0.282	10	90240	14
1	1	0.465	5	90245	14
1¼	1¼	0.807	1	90880	14
1½	1½	0.983	1	90250	14
2	2	1.320	1	90255	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5111XL

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.686	1	90635	14
3	3	2.341	1	90640	14
4	4	4.170	1	90735	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5112

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.229	10	90260	14
¾	¾	0.291	10	90265	14
1	1	0.538	5	90270	14
1¼	1¼	0.688	1	90885	14
1½	1½	0.893	1	90275	14
2	2	1.261	1	90280	14



**Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connections, female pipe thread

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5112XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.829	1	90740	14
3	3	2.356	1	90745	14
4	4	3.478	1	90750	14

Flanges



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5159

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4	2¾	1.326	1	90440	14
¾	4	2¾	1.512	1	90445	14
1	4	3⅛	2.089	1	90450	14
1¼	4	3½	2.953	1	90920	14
1½	4	3⅞	3.725	1	90455	14
2	4	4¾	5.049	1	90460	14

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5159XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	8.342	1	90720	14
3	4	6	9.709	1	90725	14
4	8	7½	13.881	1	90730	14

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 5156

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.172	10	90390	14
¾	0.218	10	90395	14
1	0.379	5	90400	14
1¼	0.604	1	90875	14
1½	0.703	1	90405	14
2	0.926	1	90410	14

2.5



**ViEga MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5156.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.466	1	90705	14
3	1.695	1	90710	14
4	2.790	1	90715	14

Unions



**ViEga MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

Flat gasket EPDM, EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5160

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.624	5	90415	14
¾	¾	1.036	5	90420	14
1	1	1.342	1	90425	14
1¼	1¼	2.420	1	90925	14
1½	1½	2.468	1	90430	14
2	2	3.956	1	90435	14

Couplings



**ViEga MegaPress coupling
With stop**

Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5115

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.227	10	90285	14
¾	¾	0.290	10	90290	14
1	1	0.505	5	90295	14
1¼	1¼	0.849	1	90850	14
1½	1½	1.018	1	90300	14
2	2	1.267	1	90305	14



**ViEga MegaPress coupling
With stop**

Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 5115XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.688	1	90645	14
3	3	2.429	1	90650	14
4	4	4.130	1	90655	14



**ViEga MegaPress coupling
No stop**

Smart Connect Technology

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 5115.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.224	10	90310	14
¾	¾	0.291	10	90315	14
1	1	0.502	5	90320	14
1¼	1¼	0.846	1	90855	14
1½	1½	1.001	1	90325	14
2	2	1.179	1	90330	14



Viega MegaPress coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 5115.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.995	1	90660	14
3	3	2.446	1	90665	14
4	4	4.135	1	90670	14



Viega MegaPress transition coupling
Smart Connect Technology
 - For transitioning between IPS and CTS systems, use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5113

P (IPS)	P (CTS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.214	1	90465	14
¾	¾	0.280	1	90470	14
1	1	0.425	1	90475	14
1¼	1¼	0.626	1	90890	14
1½	1½	0.804	1	90485	14
2	2	1.031	1	90490	14

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 5115.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.238	5	90355	14
1	½	0.339	5	90360	14
1	¾	0.368	5	90365	14
1¼	1	0.694	1	90860	14
1½	¾	0.644	1	90370	14
1½	1	0.703	1	90375	14
1½	1¼	0.926	1	90865	14
2	1	0.915	1	90380	14
2	1½	1.126	1	90385	14



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 5115.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	1.446	1	90675	14
3	2	1.843	1	90680	14
3	2½	1.962	1	90685	14
4	2	2.911	1	90690	14
4	2½	3.004	1	90695	14
4	3	3.280	1	90700	14



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 5115.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.306	5	90335	14
1	¾	0.478	5	90340	14
1¼	1	0.789	1	90870	14
1½	1	0.855	1	90345	14
2	1½	1.281	1	90350	14

2.5

MegaPress 316 FKM



2.6

MegaPress 316 FKM

Viega MegaPress 316 FKM fittings are the industry's first stainless fittings for Schedule 5 to 40 piping systems. Save on labor cost and system downtime with press fittings in a wide variety of configurations, available in sizes from ½" to 4". Viega MegaPress 316 with an FKM sealing element is suitable for use with hydronic applications, compressed air, industrial gases, marine applications and more.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Engineered with a 420 stainless steel grip ring plus a 304 stainless steel separator ring for sizes ½" to 2" and a PBT separator ring for sizes 2½" to 4"
- Wide range of fitting configurations
- Eliminates threading and welding
- No fire watches, hot work permits or messy cutting oils
- Makes secure press connections on sizes from ½" to 4" in seconds
- Compatible with existing press tools
- Backed by limited written warranty

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A white dot indicates an FKM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	108
Tees	109
Adapters	110
Flanges	111
Caps	111
Unions	112
Couplings	112
Reducers	113

Elbows



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6816

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.326	10	91695	18
3/4	3/4	0.430	10	91700	18
1	1	0.809	5	91705	18
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.263	1	91710	18
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.488	1	91715	18
2	2	2.116	1	91720	18



**Viega MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6816XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.438	1	98405	18
3	3	4.833	1	98410	18
4	4	8.036	1	98415	18



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6816.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.313	10	91725	18
3/4	3/4	0.417	10	91730	18
1	1	0.807	5	91735	18
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.241	1	91740	18
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.466	1	91745	18
2	2	2.122	1	91750	18



**Viega MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, street
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6816.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.407	1	98390	18
3	3	4.479	1	98395	18
4	4	7.593	1	98400	18



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6826

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.271	10	91755	18
3/4	3/4	0.357	10	91760	18
1	1	0.646	5	91765	18
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.047	1	91770	18
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.236	1	91775	18
2	2	1.622	1	91780	18



**Viega MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components
FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note
Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6826XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.535	1	98510	18
3	3	3.537	1	98515	18
4	4	6.028	1	98520	18



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components
FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 6826.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.267	10	91785	18
¾	¾	0.353	10	91790	18
1	1	0.648	5	91795	18
1¼	1¼	1.009	1	91800	18
1½	1½	1.188	1	91805	18
2	2	1.671	1	91810	18



**Viega MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection, street

Components
FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note
Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6826.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.468	1	98495	18
3	3	3.262	1	98500	18
4	4	5.525	1	98505	18

Tees


**Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components
FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6818

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.436	5	91600	18
¾	¾	½	0.544	5	91625	18
¾	¾	¾	0.580	5	91605	18
1	1	½	0.871	5	91630	18
1	1	¾	0.906	5	91635	18
1	1	1	1.014	5	91610	18
1¼	1¼	½	1.311	1	91645	18
1¼	1¼	¾	1.351	1	91650	18
1¼	1¼	1	1.448	1	91655	18
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.602	1	91640	18
1½	1½	½	1.536	1	91660	18
1½	1½	¾	0.893	1	91665	18
1½	1½	1	1.651	1	91670	18
1½	1½	1¼	1.849	1	91910	18
1½	1½	1½	1.882	1	91615	18
2	2	½	2.045	1	91675	18
2	2	¾	2.078	1	91680	18
2	2	1	2.195	1	91685	18
2	2	1¼	2.343	1	91915	18
2	2	1½	2.398	1	91690	18
2	2	2	2.526	1	91620	18



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6812

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.234	10	91240	18
¾	¾	0.293	10	91245	18
1	1	0.540	5	91250	18
1¼	1¼	0.688	1	91255	18
1½	1½	0.890	1	91260	18
2	2	1.258	1	91265	18



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6812XL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.840	1	98315	18
3	3	2.398	1	98320	18
4	4	3.548	1	98325	18

Flanges



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6859

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4	2¾	1.340	1	91175	18
¾	4	2¾	1.790	1	91180	18
1	4	3⅞	2.409	1	91185	18
1¼	4	3⅞	2.962	1	91190	18
1½	4	3½	3.696	1	91195	18
2	4	4¾	5.444	1	91200	18

BP = bolt pattern
 BPd = bolt pattern diameter



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6859XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	8.003	1	98525	18
3	4	6	10.383	1	98530	18
4	8	7½	14.044	1	98535	18

BP = bolt pattern
 BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Caps



Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6856

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.175	10	91815	18
¾	0.227	10	91820	18
1	0.386	5	91825	18
1¼	0.606	1	91830	18
1½	0.719	1	91835	18
2	0.921	1	91840	18


**Viega MegaPress cap
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6856.1XL

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.206	1	98540	18
3	1.790	1	98545	18
4	2.852	1	98550	18

Unions

**Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

AFM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6860

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.636	5	91925	18
¾	¾	1.045	5	91930	18
1	1	1.358	5	91935	18
1¼	1¼	2.402	1	91940	18
1½	1½	2.518	1	91945	18
2	2	4.357	1	91950	18

Couplings

**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6815

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.234	10	91100	18
¾	¾	0.302	10	91105	18
1	1	0.507	5	91110	18
1¼	1¼	0.844	1	91115	18
1½	1½	1.014	1	91120	18
2	2	1.276	1	91125	18


**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 6815XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.757	1	98375	18
3	3	2.502	1	98380	18
4	4	4.238	1	98385	18


**Viega MegaPress slip coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 6815.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.225	10	91290	18
¾	¾	0.298	10	91295	18
1	1	0.505	5	91300	18
1¼	1¼	0.852	1	91305	18
1½	1½	1.003	1	91310	18
2	2	1.256	1	91315	18



Viega MegaPress slip coupling
No stop
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6815.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.741	1	98360	18
3	3	2.457	1	98365	18
4	4	3.705	1	98370	18

Reducers



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 6815.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.245	5	91130	18
1	½	0.346	5	91135	18
1	¾	0.371	5	91140	18
1¼	¾	0.601	1	91320	18
1¼	1	0.685	1	91145	18
1½	¾	0.657	1	91155	18
1½	1	0.730	1	91160	18
1½	1¼	0.928	1	91150	18
2	1	0.939	1	91165	18
2	1¼	1.031	1	91325	18
2	1½	1.119	1	91170	18



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Street, press connection
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 6815.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2	1.433	1	98330	18
3	2	1.891	1	98335	18
3	2½	2.048	1	98340	18
4	2	2.964	1	98345	18
4	2½	3.086	1	98350	18
4	3	3.381	1	98355	18



Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 6815.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.322	5	91270	18
1	¾	0.485	5	91275	18
1¼	1	0.791	1	91280	18
1½	1¼	1.038	1	91920	18
2	1½	1.300	1	91285	18

MegaPress CuNi



MegaPress CuNi

Now with NAVSEA approval, Viega offers the MegaPress CuNi 90:10 IPS system with FKM sealing element for marine and industrial pipe joining applications. The MegaPress CuNi system is approved for installation in a variety of applications, from cooling water to fuel to fire sprinkler. It is a 90:10 copper nickel alloy that is specifically designed to stand up to the harsh environments of the sea.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No fire watches, hot work permits or gas freeing necessary
- Makes secure press connections on sizes from ½" to 4" in seconds
- Installations are completed with a battery-operated press tool
- Copper nickel alloy (CuNi 90:10) well-suited for marine environments and systems
- Complies with DIN 86019 and with a factory standard governing the accuracy of dimensions and surface quality
- Can be used on Schedule 40 and Class 200 90/10 copper nickel pipe
- Complies with DIN 86019 and UNS C70600 compositionally, as well as ASTM B466 and Mil-T-16420K dimensionally
- Installed with Viega MegaPress CuNi Marine Jaws and Rings (or existing MegaPress press jaws and rings for XL 2-1/2" - 4" sizes)
- Backed by limited written warranty
- MegaPress CuNi product stocked in North America and ready to ship

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A white dot indicates an FKM sealing element.

Index

Elbows	118
Tees	119
Adapters	120
Flanges	120
Unions	121
Couplings	121
Reducers	122

Elbows



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0516

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.357	10	88000	17
3/4	3/4	0.469	10	88005	17
1	1	0.890	5	88010	17
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.400	1	88015	17
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.653	1	88020	17
2	2	2.341	1	88025	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0516XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.707	1	88030	17
3	3	5.338	1	88035	17
4	4	8.734	1	88040	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 0516.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.346	10	88045	17
3/4	3/4	0.463	10	88050	17
1	1	0.901	5	88055	17
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.375	1	88060	17
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.624	1	88065	17
2	2	2.391	1	88070	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 90° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0516.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.665	1	88075	17
3	3	5.071	1	88080	17
4	4	8.402	1	88085	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0526

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.300	10	88090	17
3/4	3/4	0.390	10	88095	17
1	1	0.716	5	88100	17
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.144	1	88105	17
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.349	1	88110	17
2	2	1.858	1	88115	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0526XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.768	1	88120	17
3	3	3.985	1	88125	17
4	4	6.475	1	88130	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 0526.1

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.298	10	88135	17
¾	¾	0.381	10	88140	17
1	1	0.738	5	88145	17
1¼	1¼	1.135	1	88150	17
1½	1½	1.289	1	88155	17
2	2	1.867	1	88160	17



**ViEGA MegaPress 45° street elbow
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection, street

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0526.1XL

P	FTG (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2.673	1	88165	17
3	3	3.701	1	88170	17
4	4	6.143	1	88175	17

Tees



**ViEGA MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0518

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.489	5	88180	17
¾	¾	¾	0.650	5	88185	17
1	1	½	0.981	5	88225	17
1	1	¾	1.001	5	88230	17
1	1	1	1.115	5	88190	17
1¼	1¼	1¼	1.750	1	88195	17
1½	1½	1½	2.043	1	88200	17
2	2	½	2.281	1	88235	17
2	2	¾	2.316	1	88240	17
2	2	1	2.409	1	88245	17
2	2	2	2.781	1	88205	17



**ViEGA MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0518XL

P1	P2	P3	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	2½	3.709	1	88210	17
3	3	2	4.481	1	88250	17
3	3	2½	4.866	1	88255	17
3	3	3	5.431	1	88215	17
4	4	2	6.592	1	88260	17
4	4	2½	7.007	1	88265	17
4	4	3	7.621	1	88270	17
4	4	4	9.017	1	88220	17



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Model 0517.2

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	½	0.480	5	88275	17
1	1	½	0.965	5	88280	17
1	1	¾	0.987	5	88285	17
2	2	½	2.255	1	88290	17
2	2	¾	2.283	1	88295	17



Viega MegaPress tee
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings
Note
 Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.
Model 0517.2XL

P1	P2	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3	3	½	3.462	1	88300	17
3	3	¾	3.489	1	88305	17
4	4	½	5.320	1	88310	17
4	4	¾	5.466	1	88315	17

Adapters



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 0511

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.234	10	88320	17
¾	¾	0.318	10	88325	17
1	1	0.529	5	88330	17
1¼	1¼	0.890	1	88335	17
1½	1½	1.091	1	88340	17
2	2	1.461	1	88345	17



Viega MegaPress adapter
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 0512

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.258	10	88350	17
¾	¾	0.328	10	88355	17
1	1	0.599	5	88360	17
1¼	1¼	0.767	1	88365	17
1½	1½	0.974	1	88370	17
2	2	1.384	1	88375	17

Flanges



Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology
 - For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
 - CuNiFe 90/10
 - Press connection
 - ANSI 150lb drilled flange x press
Components
 FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring
Model 0559

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	4	3⅞	2.537	1	88680	17
1¼	4	3⅞	2.953	1	88685	17
1½	4	3½	3.795	1	88690	17
2	4	4¾	6.098	1	88695	17

BP = bolt pattern
 BPd = bolt pattern diameter



**Viega MegaPress flange
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection
- ANSI 150lb drilled flange x press

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0559.3XL

P	BP	BPd	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	5½	9.393	1	88700	17
3	4	6	10.804	1	88705	17
4	8	7½	15.507	1	88710	17

BP = bolt pattern
BPd = bolt pattern diameter

Unions



**Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

AFM flat gasket, FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0560

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.701	5	88620	17
¾	¾	1.150	5	88625	17
1	1	1.479	5	88630	17
1¼	1¼	2.665	1	88635	17
1½	1½	2.737	1	88640	17
2	2	4.390	1	88645	17



**Viega MegaPress union
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection, male pipe thread

Components

AFM flat gasket, FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 0565

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.602	5	88650	17
¾	¾	1.025	5	88655	17
1	1	1.263	5	88660	17
1¼	1¼	2.394	1	88665	17
1½	1½	2.387	1	88670	17
2	2	3.967	1	88675	17

Couplings



**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0515

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.256	10	88380	17
¾	¾	0.335	10	88385	17
1	1	0.555	5	88390	17
1¼	1¼	0.939	1	88395	17
1½	1½	1.109	1	88400	17
2	2	1.395	1	88405	17



**Viega MegaPress coupling
With stop
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10

- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0515XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	1.871	1	88410	17
3	3	2.709	1	88415	17
4	4	4.487	1	88420	17



ViEGA MegaPress coupling

No stop

Smart Connect Technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0515.5

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.251	10	88425	17
3/4	3/4	0.335	10	88430	17
1	1	0.553	5	88435	17
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.948	1	88440	17
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.106	1	88445	17
2	2	1.389	1	88450	17



ViEGA MegaPress coupling

No stop

Smart Connect Technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0515.5XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	1.884	1	88455	17
3	3	2.729	1	88460	17
4	4	4.474	1	88465	17

Reducers



ViEGA MegaPress reducer

Smart Connect Technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing element, grip ring, separator ring

Model 0515.1

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.267	5	88545	17
1	1/2	0.395	5	88550	17
1	3/4	0.419	5	88555	17
1 1/4	3/4	0.644	1	88560	17
1 1/4	1	0.754	1	88565	17
1 1/2	1	0.807	1	88570	17
1 1/2	1 1/4	0.981	1	88575	17
2	1 1/4	1.214	1	88580	17
2	1 1/2	1.241	1	88585	17



ViEGA MegaPress reducer

Smart Connect Technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Street, press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0515.1XL

FTG (IPS)	P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	1 1/2	1.457	1	88590	17
2 1/2	2	1.574	1	88595	17
3	2	2.052	1	88600	17
3	2 1/2	2.206	1	88605	17
4	2 1/2	3.394	1	88610	17
4	3	3.665	1	88615	17



ViEGA MegaPress reducer

Smart Connect Technology

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Model 0515.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	1/2	0.355	5	88470	17
1	1/2	0.514	5	88475	17
1	3/4	0.529	5	88480	17
1 1/4	3/4	0.743	1	88485	17
1 1/4	1	0.871	1	88490	17
1 1/2	1	0.972	1	88495	17
1 1/2	1 1/4	1.115	1	88500	17
2	1 1/4	1.358	1	88505	17
2	1 1/2	1.413	1	88510	17



**Viega MegaPress reducer
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use in installations of Class 200 or Schedule 40 IPS copper nickel pipe
- CuNiFe 90/10
- Press connection

Components

FKM sealing elements, grip rings, separator rings

Note

Must be installed with MegaPress XL rings and PressBooster/Z3 actuator.

Model 0515.2XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1½	1.812	1	88515	17
2½	2	1.873	1	88520	17
3	2	2.442	1	88525	17
3	2½	2.616	1	88530	17
4	2½	3.773	1	88535	17
4	3	4.084	1	88540	17

Valves



Valves

Viega offers a variety of valves to support system installations of ProPress, MegaPress or PureFlow. Whether for potable water, mechanical systems or gas applications, Viega offers a valve for most needs, ranging in size from ½" to 4". Like our trusted fittings, Viega valves offer Smart Connect technology to provide installers added confidence in their ability to ensure secure connections. The Viega product range of valves from hydronic ball valves, to a range of balancing valves, to strainers and check valves create a complete system for a variety of applications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Multiple system and connection solutions
- 316 stainless steel ball
- Multiple accessory options
- Available with EPDM, FKM, or HNBR sealing elements
- Smart Connect Technology
- Installs within minutes – up to 80% faster than conventional methods
- Same tool used for installation of ball valves and fittings
- No flame, fire watch or hot work permits required

ZERO LEAD

Zero Lead identifies Viega products meeting the lead-free requirements of NSF-61-372 through testing under NSF/ANSI/CAN 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record. A green dot indicates an EPDM sealing element. A white dot indicates an FKM sealing element. A yellow dot indicates an HNBR sealing element.

Index

Ball valves	128
Gas ball valves	131
3-piece ball valves	132
Check valves	134
Strainer	134
Butterfly valves	135
Balancing valves	136
Stop valves	138
Wall hydrants	139
Shower valves	139
Heating valves	140
Accessories	140

Ball valves

5.1



**ViEGA ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For potable water installations
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port
Components
Stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements,
non-lockable metal handle
Model 2971.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.463	1	79920	8
3/4	3/4	0.659	1	79925	8
1	1	0.992	1	79930	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.512	1	79935	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.438	1	79940	8
2	2	3.910	1	79950	8



**ViEGA ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For potable water installations
- Brass
- Press connection
- Full port
Components
EPDM sealing elements, chrome-plated brass
ball, lockable metal handle
Model 2971.1XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	8.706	1	78300	8
3	3	11.990	1	78305	8
4	4	17.963	1	78310	8



**ViEGA ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For potable water installations
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Full port
Components
Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball
and stem, EPDM sealing elements
Model 2971.3ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.458	1	79923	8
3/4	3/4	0.648	1	79928	8
1	1	1.014	1	79933	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.508	1	79938	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.365	1	79943	8
2	2	3.901	1	79948	8



New

**ViEGA ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Full port, drain option
Components
EPDM sealing elements, stainless steel ball
Model 2975.3ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.628	1	87845	8
3/4	3/4	0.902	1	87850	8



**ViEGA ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**
- For potable water installations
- Bronze
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Full port
Components
Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball,
EPDM sealing element
Model 2971.4ZL

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.463	1	79970	8
3/4	3/4	0.630	1	79975	8
1	1	1.031	1	79980	8



**Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Bronze
- Press connection, hose connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing element

Note

NH threads (garden hose)

Model 2971.6ZL

P	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	0.549	1	79875	8
3/4	3/4	0.719	1	79876	8



**Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For non-potable application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing elements

Model 2973

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.595	1	24000	8
3/4	3/4	0.945	1	24005	8
1	1	1.390	1	24010	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.199	1	24015	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.049	1	24020	8
2	2	5.234	1	24025	8



**Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For non-potable application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection, female pipe thread
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element

Model 2973.1

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.580	1	24030	8
3/4	3/4	0.910	1	24035	8
1	1	1.430	1	24040	8



**Viega ProPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For non-potable application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection, hose connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, lockable metal handle

Note

NH threads (garden hose)

Model 2973.3

P	Hose	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/4	0.695	1	24090	8
3/4	3/4	0.992	1	24095	8



**Viega ProPress 316 ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
- 316 stainless steel
- Press connection

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem, EPDM sealing elements

Model 4070

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.714	1	81080	9
3/4	3/4	0.943	1	81085	9
1	1	1.322	1	81090	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.244	1	81095	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.496	1	81100	9
2	2	5.400	1	81105	9



**Viega MegaPress ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Carbon steel

Components

Stainless steel ball, EPDM sealing elements, lockable metal handle

Model 4870

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.807	1	28915	12
3/4	1.115	1	28920	12
1	1.750	1	28925	12
1 1/4	2.759	1	28930	12
1 1/2	3.778	1	28935	12
2	5.847	1	28940	12



**Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Carbon steel

Components

Stainless steel ball, FKM sealing elements, lockable metal handle

Model 5970

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.818	1	28945	12
3/4	1.109	1	28950	12
1	1.757	1	28955	12
1 1/4	2.777	1	28960	12
1 1/2	3.795	1	28965	12
2	5.863	1	28970	12



New

**Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

FKM sealing elements, lockable metal handle

Model 5970XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	18.954	1	86790	12
3	3	24.685	1	86795	12
4	4	36.146	1	86800	12



**Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- 316 stainless steel valve/304 stainless steel press ends

Components

FKM sealing elements, stainless steel ball, 304 locking handle

Model 4170

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.760	1	29005	12
3/4	1.031	1	29010	12
1	1.730	1	29015	12
1 1/4	2.729	1	29020	12
1 1/2	3.621	1	29025	12
2	5.532	1	29030	12



New

**Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- 304 stainless steel
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

Lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem, FKM sealing elements

Model 4170XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	15.428	1	86820	12
3	3	20.718	1	86825	12
4	4	39.231	1	86830	12



**Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- 316 stainless steel

Components

EPDM sealing elements, 304 locking handle

Model 5170

P	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.774	1	28975	14
3/4	1.031	1	28980	14
1	1.730	1	28985	14
1 1/4	2.729	1	28990	14
1 1/2	3.626	1	28995	14
2	5.554	1	29000	14



New

**ViEGA MegaPress 316 ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
- Stainless steel 316
- Press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing elements, lockable metal handle, stainless steel ball and stem

Model 5170XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	18.073	1	86805	12
3	3	23.362	1	86810	12
4	4	35.264	1	86815	12



New

**ViEGA PureFlow Press ball valve
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Brass
- Press connection
- Drain option, full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball

Model 2875ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.869	1	87910	6
¾	¾	1.462	1	87915	6



New

**ViEGA PureFlow Press ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- PureFlow press connection, ProPress press connection
- Full port

Components

EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball

Model 2882.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.613	1	87855	6
¾	¾	0.869	1	87860	6
1	1	1.462	1	87865	6
1¼	1¼	2.326	1	87870	6
1½	1½	3.080	1	87875	6
2	2	4.670	1	87880	6

Gas ball valves



New

**ViEGA MegaPressG ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Bronze, carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, lockable metal handle

Model 6675

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.844	1	30600	12
¾	¾	1.124	1	30605	12
1	1	1.757	1	30610	12
1¼	1¼	2.704	1	30615	12
1½	1½	3.678	1	30620	12
2	2	5.704	1	30625	12



**ViEGA MegaPressG ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Carbon steel
- Press connection

Components

HNBR sealing elements, lockable metal handle

Model 6675XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	18.840	1	86840	12
3	3	21.599	1	86845	12
4	4	40.113	1	86850	12



**Viega MegaPressG ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Bronze, carbon steel
 - Press connection, female pipe thread
- Components
HNBR sealing element, lockable metal handle
- Model 6675.1**

P	FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.694	1	30630	12
3/4	3/4	0.950	1	30635	12
1	1	1.569	1	30640	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.369	1	30645	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.346	1	30650	12
2	2	5.279	1	30655	12



**Viega MegaPressG ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Bronze, carbon steel
 - Press connection, male pipe thread
- Components
HNBR sealing element, lockable metal handle
- Model 6675.2**

P	MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.732	1	30660	12
3/4	3/4	0.987	1	30665	12
1	1	1.737	1	30670	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.557	1	30675	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.449	1	30680	12
2	2	5.400	1	30685	12



**Viega MegaPressG ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Bronze, carbon steel
 - Press connection, ground joint
- Components
HNBR sealing element, lockable metal handle
- Model 6675.3**

P	GJ	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.281	1	30690	12
3/4	3/4	1.847	1	30695	12
1	1	2.517	1	30700	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.432	1	30705	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	5.248	1	30710	12
2	2	8.435	1	30715	12

GJ = ground joint

3-piece ball valves



New

**Viega ProPress 3-piece ball valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
 - Not suitable for fuel gas application
 - Bronze, stainless steel 316
 - Press connection
 - Full port
- Components
EPDM sealing element, stainless steel ball, 304 locking handle
- Model 2972.1ZL**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.653	1	87275	8
3/4	3/4	2.061	1	87280	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.871	1	87290	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	6.500	1	87295	8
1	1	2.662	1	87285	8
2	2	8.706	1	87300	8



**Viega ProPress 304 3-piece ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Viega ProPress stainless tubing
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connection
- Components
FKM sealing elements, 304 locking handle, lockable metal handle
- Model 4370.8**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.433	1	85132	9
3/4	3/4	2.085	1	85133	9
1	1	2.799	1	85134	9
1 1/4	1 1/4	3.714	1	85136	9
1 1/2	1 1/2	5.298	1	85137	9
2	2	7.780	1	85138	9



**Viega MegaPress 3-piece ball valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel valve/Carbon steel press ends
 - Press connection
- Components
EPDM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
- Model 4875.8**

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.772	1	28500	12
3/4	3/4	3.388	1	28501	12
1	1	3.747	1	28502	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	7.066	1	28503	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	8.816	1	28504	12
2	2	8.763	1	28505	12



ViEGA MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel valve/Carbon steel press ends
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 5975.8

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	2.085	1	86400	12
3/4	3/4	3.570	1	86405	12
1	1	4.919	1	86410	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	5.715	1	86415	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	8.441	1	86420	12
2	2	8.739	1	86425	12



ViEGA MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel valve/Carbon steel press ends
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 5975.8XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	17.191	1	86680	12
3	3	23.296	1	86685	12
4	4	40.554	1	86690	12



ViEGA MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel valve/304 stainless steel press ends
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 4175.8

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	2.711	1	86500	14
3/4	3/4	3.443	1	86505	14
1	1	3.857	1	86510	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	7.159	1	86515	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	9.698	1	86520	14
2	2	9.808	1	86525	14



ViEGA MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel valve/304 stainless steel press ends
 - Press connection
Components
 FKM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 4175.8XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	17.191	1	86650	14
3	3	23.252	1	86655	14
4	4	40.113	1	86660	14



ViEGA MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 5175.8

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.717	1	86530	14
3/4	3/4	2.336	1	86535	14
1	1	3.714	1	86540	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	7.172	1	86545	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	8.265	1	86550	14
2	2	8.772	1	86555	14



ViEGA MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Smart Connect Technology
 - For use with Sch. 10 to Sch. 40 stainless steel pipe
 - 316 stainless steel
 - Press connections
Components
 EPDM sealing elements, 304 locking handle
Model 5175.8XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2	2 1/2	12.761	1	86665	14
3	3	25.126	1	86670	14
4	4	40.113	1	86675	14

Check valves



New

**ViEGA ProPress swing check valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Inline

Components
PTFE valve seat seal
Model 2974.2ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.734	1	87170	8
3/4	3/4	1.096	1	87175	8
1	1	1.603	1	87180	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	2.516	1	87185	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	3.532	1	87190	8
2	2	5.563	1	87195	8



**ViEGA ProPress check valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Bronze
- Press connection
- Inline

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 2974ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.180	1	79035	8
3/4	3/4	0.280	1	79040	8
1	1	0.454	1	79045	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.639	1	79050	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	0.961	1	79055	8
2	2	1.873	1	79060	8



New

**ViEGA MegaPress FKM swing check valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
- Brass
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components
PTFE disc seal
Model 5974.2

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1	1	2.075	1	87210	12
2	2	6.679	1	87225	12
3/4	3/4	1.422	1	87205	12
1/2	1/2	1.010	1	87200	12
1 1/4	1 1/4	3.261	1	87215	12
1 1/2	1 1/2	4.384	1	87220	12



New

**ViEGA MegaPress 316 check valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- Stainless steel 316
- Press connection
- Inline

Components
EPDM sealing elements
Model 5174

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.441	1	29050	14
3/4	3/4	0.615	1	29055	14
1	1	1.117	1	29060	14
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.798	1	29065	14
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.103	1	29070	14
2	2	3.399	1	29075	14



Spring check valve

- For prevention of gravity circulation or backflow
- Female pipe thread
- Horizontal or vertical installation, non-ferrous

Model 2873.4US

FPT1	FPT2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.255	1	20201	4
3/4	3/4	0.400	1	20202	4
1	1	0.562	1	20203	4
1 1/4	1 1/4	0.800	1	20204	4
1 1/2	1 1/2	1.100	1	20205	4

Strainer



New

**ViEGA ProPress wye strainer
Zero Lead**

- For potable water installations
- Not suitable for gas installation
- Bronze, brass
- Press connection
- Mesh 20

Model 2981.1ZL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	0.545	1	87230	8
3/4	3/4	0.781	1	87235	8
1	1	1.211	1	87240	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1.879	1	87245	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	2.703	1	87250	8
2	2	3.746	1	87255	8



New

**Viega ProPress wye strainer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For potable water installations
 - Not suitable for gas installation
 - Brass
 - Press connection
 - Mesh 20
Components
 EPDM sealing elements
Model 2981.1XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	17.000	1	87260	8
3	3	17.640	1	87265	8
4	4	18.743	1	87270	8



New

**Viega MegaPress FKM wye strainer
Smart Connect Technology**
 - For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
 - Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
 - Stainless steel
 - Press connection
 - Mesh 20, carbon steel press ends
Components
 FKM sealing element
Model 5981.1

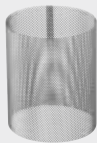
P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.873	1	87110	12
¾	¾	1.268	1	87115	12
1	1	2.163	1	87120	12
1¼	1¼	3.025	1	87125	12
1½	1½	3.976	1	87130	12
2	2	5.830	1	87135	12



New

Viega ProPress strainer repair kit
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress wye strainer Zero Lead Model 2981.1ZL
 - Stainless steel
 - Mesh 100
Model 2981.11

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.018	1	87950	8
¾	¾	0.018	1	87955	8
1	1	0.020	1	87960	8
1¼	1¼	0.024	1	87965	8
1½	1½	0.031	1	87970	8
2	2	0.035	1	87975	8



New

Viega ProPress strainer repair kit
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress wye strainer Model 2981.1XL
 - Stainless steel
 - Mesh 100
Model 2981.2XL

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	2½	0.057	1	87980	8
3	3	0.097	1	87985	8
4	4	0.137	1	87990	8



New

Viega MegaPress 316 strainer repair kit
 - Suitable for Viega MegaPress FKM wye strainer Model 5981.1
 - Stainless steel
 - Mesh 100
Components
 PTFE gasket
Model 5181.11

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	½	0.013	1	87745	14
¾	¾	0.221	1	87750	14
1	1	0.397	1	87755	14
1¼	1¼	0.441	1	87760	14
1½	1½	0.662	1	87765	14
2	2	0.970	1	87770	14

Butterfly valves



Viega ProPress butterfly valve
 - For non-potable application
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress bolt set Model 2873.89
 - Ductile iron
 - Lug style
Components
 Stainless steel disc and stem, EPDM liner
Model 2873.81

d	BP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	4	8.283	1	22074	8
3	4	8.887	1	22075	8
4	8	14.656	1	22076	8

BP = bolt pattern

Balancing valves

5.1



**Viega ProPress manual balancing valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- Brass

Components

Balancing valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 2980ZL

P1	P2	Valve Size (CTS)	Flow Range (GPM)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1/2- U- Type	0.27-0.71	1.450	1	82100	8
1/2	1/2	1/2- L- Type	0.49-1.17	1.378	1	82105	8
1/2	1/2	1/2	0.98-2.35	1.378	1	82110	8
3/4	3/4	3/4	2.19-5.15	1.620	1	82115	8
1	1	1	4.09-9.56	2.010	1	82120	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.56-19.81	3.262	1	82125	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	12.84-29.8	4.121	1	82130	8
2	2	2	24.09-55.63	5.913	1	82135	8

Flow Range (GPM) = GPM = Gallons per minute



**Viega automatic recirculation balancing valve
Zero Lead**

- For automatic balancing of hot water recirculation
- Suitable for Viega PureFlow Press tailpiece Model 2893ZL, Viega ProPress tailpiece Model 2957ZL

- Bronze

- Male BSP

Components

Stainless steel ball

Technical Data

Operating pressure 150 psi

Operating temperature 180° F

Note

- Integrated isolation
- Adjustable setpoint
- Adjustable bypass

Model 2981.3ZL

BSP Thread	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 x 1	1.159	1	79901	8



New

**Viega ProPress dynamic balancing valve
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 2981.7

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.719	1	87305	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.884	1	87310	8
brass	1	1	2.215	1	87315	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.786	1	87320	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	8.188	1	87325	8
ductile iron	2	2	9.352	1	87330	8



New

Viega ProPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port, actuator

Model 2981.71

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.863	1	87365	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.973	1	87370	8
brass	1	1	2.342	1	87375	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.967	1	87380	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	11.197	1	87385	8
ductile iron	2	2	12.315	1	87390	8



New

Viega ProPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, bronze press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 2987.72

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.334	1	89925	8
brass	3/4	3/4	1.444	1	89930	8
brass	1	1	1.813	1	89935	8
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	3.438	1	89940	8
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	7.228	1	89945	8
ductile iron	2	2	8.346	1	89950	8



New

Viega MegaPress dynamic balancing valve

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection, carbon steel press ends

Components

Balancing valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 4881.7

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1	1	2.733	1	87345	12
ductile iron	2	2	10.425	1	87360	12
brass	3/4	3/4	2.193	1	87340	12
brass	1 1/2	1 1/2	8.992	1	87355	12
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	4.551	1	87350	12
ductile iron	1/2	1/2	1.984	1	87335	12



New

Viega MegaPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

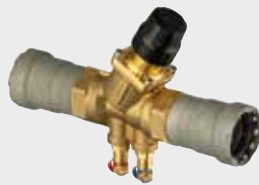
- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port, actuator

Model 4881.71

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	2.137	1	87450	12
brass	3/4	3/4	2.326	1	87395	12
brass	1	1	2.855	1	87400	12
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	4.809	1	87405	12
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	12.284	1	87410	12
ductile iron	2	2	13.402	1	87415	12



New

Viega MegaPress balancing valve

**Pressure independent
Smart Connect Technology**

- For use with Sch. 5 to Sch. 40 carbon steel pipe
- Not suitable for potable water installations
- Brass, ductile iron
- Press connection
- Carbon steel press ends

Components

Pressure independent balancing and control valve, EPDM sealing elements, pressure/temperature test port

Model 4887.72

Valve Body	P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
brass	1/2	1/2	1.607	1	89955	12
brass	3/4	3/4	1.797	1	89960	12
brass	1	1	2.327	1	89965	12
brass	1 1/4	1 1/4	4.280	1	89970	12
ductile iron	1 1/2	1 1/2	8.315	1	89975	12
ductile iron	2	2	9.433	1	89980	12

Stop valves



New

Viega ProPress stop valve

**Straight
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Nickel-plated brass
- ProPress press connection, compression
- 1/4 turn

Note

1/4" CTS also called 3/8" OD compression

Model 2942.4ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.298	1	90000	8



New

Viega ProPress stop valve

**Angled
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for fuel gas application
- Nickel-plated brass
- ProPress press connection, compression
- 1/4 turn

Note

1/4" CTS also called 3/8" OD compression

Model 2942.3ZL

P	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	3/8	0.298	1	89995	8



Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Straight
Zero Lead
 - Nickel-plated brass
 - Crimp connection
 - ¼ turn
Note
 ¼" CTS also called ⅜" OD compression
Model V5026ZL

Crimp	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
⅜	¼	0.320	1	46001	2
½	¼	0.290	1	46022	2



Viega PureFlow Crimp stop valve
Angled
Zero Lead
 - Equipped with ferrule Part No 53005, Viega PureFlow Crimp ring Model V5019.9
 - Nickel-plated brass
 - Crimp connection
 - ¼ turn
Note
 ¼" CTS also called ⅜" OD compression
Model V5064ZL

Crimp	CTS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
⅜	¼	0.315	1	46002	2
½	¼	0.310	1	46025	2

Wall hydrants



Viega PureFlow Press wall hydrant
Zero Lead
 - Chrome-plated brass
 - Press connection
Note
 Frost proof
Model 2888.0ZL

P	L [in]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	10	1.222	5	97120	6
¾	10	1.201	5	97121	6

Shower valves



Viega shower valve
Zero Lead
 - For potable water installations
 - DZR brass
 - ½" copper stub-outs
Components
 Pre-installed flush plug
Note
 For use with Viega PureFlow and Viega ProPress.
 Compatible only with American Standard pressure balance tub/shower, shower only and valve only trims.
Model 2842.5

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	1.679	1	93516	6



Viega shower valve
Zero Lead
 - For potable water installations
 - DZR brass
 - ½" copper stub-outs
Components
 With screwdriver stops, pre-installed flush plug
Note
 For use with Viega PureFlow and Viega ProPress.
 Compatible only with American Standard pressure balance tub/shower, shower only and valve only trims.
Model 2842.6

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	1.679	1	93517	6

Heating valves



New

**Three-way diverting and mixing valve
Smart Connect Technology
Zero Lead**

- Not suitable for potable water installations, fuel gas application
- Bronze
- Male BSP

Components

Three-way diverting and mixing valve, Viega ProPress tailpieces with EPDM sealing elements, flat gasket EPDM

Model 2976.3

P1	P2	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	1/2	1.758	1	87420	8
3/4	3/4	2.432	1	87425	8
1	1	3.620	1	87430	8
1 1/4	1 1/4	4.577	1	87435	8
1 1/2	1 1/2	7.067	1	87440	8
2	2	9.855	1	87445	8



Mixing valve

Three way

- Female pipe thread
- Regulates supply fluid temperature to the system from the source, manual or electric control

Model 2876.3US

FPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3/4	0.963	1	20080	4
1	1.439	1	20081	4
1 1/4	2.233	1	20082	4
1 1/2	3.672	1	20083	4
2	5.142	1	20084	4

Accessories



New

Viega ProPress drain valve

- For potable water installations
- Suitable for Viega ProPress manual balancing valve Model 2980ZL
- Brass
- Pressure/temperature test port

Model 2980.1ZL

MPT	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	0.340	1	82140	8



**Viega drain valve and temperature port
Zero Lead**

- Suitable for Viega bimetallic thermometer Part No 23460, Viega temperature sensor 2-wire Part No 23470
- Use with Viega automatic recirculation balancing valve Model 2981.3ZL
- Bronze

Model 2934.8ZL

BSP Thread	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/4	0.168	1	79902	8



**Viega powerhead cartridge
Zero Lead**

- Suitable for powerhead Model 2877.7, 2877.8
- Use with Viega automatic recirculation balancing valve Model 2981.3ZL
- Bronze

Model 2913.8ZL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.220	1	79903	8



**Viega temperature sensor
2-wire**

- Use with Viega drain valve and temperature port Model 2934.8ZL

Note

Only for use with Viega ProPress drain valve and temperature port

Model 2913.9

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.203	1	23470	8



Viega bimetallic thermometer

Note

Only for use with Viega ProPress drain valve and temperature port

Model 2876.8US

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.056	1	23460	8



Viega valve insulation shell

- Use with Viega automatic recirculation balancing valve Model 2981.3ZL

- Expanded polypropylene

Model 2910.50

Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
0.047	1	23450	8



Viega ProPress bolt set

- For butterfly valve

- Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Model 2873.81

- Galvanized steel

Components

Bolt, washer

Model 2873.89

L [in]	W [in]	Bolts	Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	5⁄8	4	2½	0.830	1	19768 ¹	8
1¾	5⁄8	8	4	1.799	1	19778 ²	8

¹) Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Part No 22074

²) Suitable for Viega ProPress butterfly valve Part No 22076



Viega ProPress wing style handle

- For valve top

- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve

Model 2971.1ZL, 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170, Viega MegaPress ball valve Model 4870, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970, Viega MegaPressG ball valve Model 6675, 6675.1, 6675.2, 6675.3

- Stainless steel

Model 2971.26

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾	0.117	1	22400	8
1, 1¼	0.165	1	22405	8
1½, 2	0.225	1	22410	8



Viega thermal insulated handle

- For valve top
- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1ZL, 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170, Viega MegaPress ball valve Model 4870, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970
- POM

Model 2971.46

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	0.128	1	23530	8
1, 1 1/4	0.234	1	23535	8
1 1/2, 2	0.278	1	23540	8



Viega ProPress insulated handle replacement cap

- Spare part for Viega thermal insulated handle Model 2971.46
- POM

Model 2971.47

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	0.009	1	22415	8
1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.011	1	22420	8



Viega replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress Zero Lead ball valves, Viega MegaPress ball valves and for Viega MegaPressG ball valves
- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1ZL, 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL
- Galvanized carbon steel

Model 2971.8

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	0.119	1	22170	8
1, 1 1/4	0.185	1	22172	8
1 1/2, 2	0.179	1	22174	8



Viega ProPress XL ball valve replacement handle

- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1XL
- Galvanized carbon steel

Model 2971.8XL

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2 1/2-4	1.062	1	78311	8



Viega ProPress non-potable replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress ball valves
- Use with Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2973, 2973.1, 2973.3
- Carbon steel

Model 2973.8

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.115	1	22176	8
3/4, 1	0.200	1	22178	8
1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.370	1	22180	8



Viega ProPress 316 replacement handle

- Suitable for Viega ProPress 316 ball valve Model 4070
- Steel

Model 2970.80

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	0.194	1	22143*	8
1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	0.216	1	22163*	8

* = Available while supplies last



Viega replacement handle

- For Viega ProPress Zero Lead ball valves, Viega MegaPress ball valves and for Viega MegaPressG ball valves
- Suitable for Viega PureFlow Press ball valve Model 2870ZL, Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1ZL, 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170, Viega MegaPress ball valve Model 4870, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970
- 304 stainless steel

Model 4070.8

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾	0.123	1	22425	8
1, 1¼	0.183	1	22430	8
1½, 2	0.179	1	22435	8



Viega 3-piece replacement handle

- Use with Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8, Viega ProPress 304 3-piece ball valve Model 4370.8, Viega MegaPress 3-piece ball valve Model 4875.8, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8
- 316 stainless steel

Model 4875.80

Valve Size (CTS)	Valve Size (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
¾	½	0.289	1	86625	14
1	¾	0.298	1	86600	14
1¼	1	0.496	2	86605	14
1½, 2	1¼, 1½, 2	0.518	1	86630	14



Viega MegaPress 3-piece XL replacement handle

- Use with Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170XL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8XL, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170XL, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8XL, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970XL, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8XL
- 316 stainless steel

Model 4875.8XL

Valve Size (IPS)	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½-3	1.232	1	86715	12
4	2.120	1	86716	12

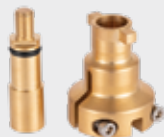


Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress Zero Lead ball valves
- Suitable for Viega PureFlow Press ball valve Model 2870ZL, Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1ZL, 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL
- Bronze

Model 2971.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾	0.207	1	23443	8
1, 1¼	0.245	1	23445	8
1½, 2	0.298	1	23447	8



Viega lockable stem extension

- For valve top
- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170, Viega MegaPress ball valve Model 4870, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970, Viega MegaPressG ball valve Model 6675, 6675.1, 6675.2, 6675.3
- Brass

Note

Suitable for model 2971.1ZL, lockable function only in conjunction with model 2971.8.

Model 2971.66

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾	0.207	1	23500	8
1, 1¼	0.273	1	23505	8
1½, 2	0.370	1	23510	8



Viega ProPress lockable stem extension

- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.1XL
- Brass

Model 2971.9XL

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½–4	1.344	1	78312	8



Viega ProPress lockable stem extension

- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2971.3ZL, 2971.4ZL, 2971.6ZL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170, Viega MegaPress ball valve Model 4870, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970, Viega MegaPressG ball valve Model 6675, 6675.1, 6675.2, 6675.3
- 304 stainless steel

Note

Suitable for model 2971.1ZL, lockable function only in conjunction with model 2971.8 and 4070.8.

Model 4070.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½, ¾	0.205	1	23515	8
1, 1¼	0.269	1	23520	8
1½, 2	0.342	1	23525	8



New

Viega MegaPress lockable stem extension

- Suitable for Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8, Viega ProPress 304 3-piece ball valve Model 4370.8, Viega MegaPress 3-piece ball valve Model 4875.8, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8
- Stainless steel

Model 2972.12

CTS	IPS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½		0.293	1	23600	12
¾	½	0.291	1	23611	12
1	¾	0.289	1	23605	12
1¼	1	0.681	1	23612	12
1½, 2	1¼, 1½, 2	0.674	1	23610	12



Viega MegaPress XL lockable stem extension

- For valve top
- Suitable for Viega MegaPress 304 FKM ball valve Model 4170XL, Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8XL, Viega MegaPress 316 ball valve Model 5170XL, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8XL, Viega MegaPress FKM ball valve Model 5970XL, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8XL, Viega MegaPressG ball valve Model 6675XL
- Stainless steel 316

Model 5970.9XL

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	1.210	1	86835	16
3	1.627	1	86836	16
4	1.757	1	86837	16



Viega ProPress stem extension

- For Viega ProPress non-potable ball valves
- Suitable for Viega ProPress ball valve Model 2973, 2973.1, 2973.3
- Brass

Model 2973.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.240	1	23449	8
¾, 1	0.325	1	23451	8
1¼, 1½, 2	0.590	1	23453	8



Viega ProPress stem extension
 - For Viega ProPress ball valves
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress 316 ball valve Model 4070
 - Bronze
Model 2970.96

Valve Size	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼, 1½, 2	0.313	1	23444*	8

* = Available while supplies last



Viega ProPress valve repair kit
 - Use with Viega ProPress 304 3-piece ball valve Model 4370.8
 - PTFE
Components
 PTFE stem seals, PTFE ball seats
Model 4370.91

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.001	1	85146	9
¾	0.001	1	85147	9
1	0.001	1	85148	9
1¼	0.002	1	85149	9
1½	0.002	1	85150	9
2	0.002	1	85151	9



Viega MegaPress valve repair kit
 - Not suitable for Viega ProPress 3-piece ball valves
 - Use with Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8, Viega MegaPress 3-piece ball valve Model 4875.8, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8
 - PTFE
Components
 PTFE stem seals, PTFE ball seats
Model 4875.91

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	0.001	1	86560	14
¾	0.001	1	86565	14
1	0.001	1	86570	14
1¼	0.002	1	86575	14
1½, 2	0.002	1	86580	14



Viega MegaPress valve repair kit
 - For use with MegaPress 3-piece ball valve
 - Use with Viega MegaPress 304 FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 4175.8XL, Viega MegaPress 316 3-piece ball valve Model 5175.8XL, Viega MegaPress FKM 3-piece ball valve Model 5975.8XL
 - PTFE
Model 4875.9XL

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	0.410	1	86700	12
3	0.661	1	86705	12
4	1.102	1	86710	12



New

Actuator Motor-driven
 - Suitable for Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87365, 87370, 87375, 87380, 87385, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87395, 87400, 87405, 87410, 87450, Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89925, 89930, 89935, 89940, 89945, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89955, 89960, 89965, 89970, 89975, three-way diverting and mixing valve Model 2976.3
 - Modulating, adjustable stroke 2,5 mm, 5 mm and 5,5 mm
Components
 M30x1.5 mm
Model 2877.10

V [V]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 V AC	0.529	1	89985	4

V = Voltage (V)



New

**Actuator
Motor-driven**

- Suitable for Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87385, 87390, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 87410, 87415, Viega ProPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89945, 89950, Viega MegaPress balancing valve pressure independent Part No 89975, 89980
- Modulating, adjustable stroke 2,5 mm, 5 mm and 5,5 mm

Components

M30x1.5 mm

Model 2877.11

V [V]	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
24 V AC	3.969	1	89990	4

V = Voltage (V)

Tools



6.1



Tools

Viega offers a variety of press tools and press jaws for every fitting size across every system. Save 50 to 90 percent on labor costs and system downtime by using a battery-powered press tool to make connections in seconds. With Viega, you'll get a whole solution from start to finish, including fittings, valves, press jaws/rings and press tools. Viega tool kits include a press tool, press jaws/rings, batteries, chargers and cases. Individual tools, press jaws/rings and accessories are also available.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Viega press jaws and rings are uniquely engineered specifically for Viega fittings to make a reliable press every time
- The same power tool can be used across Viega systems to make presses on different products
- Make a press at any angle with Viega's patented swivel feature on press rings and actuators, an advantage when working in tight spaces as well as in shafts and pre-wall construction
- Press jaws and rings are available in sizes ½" to 4" for metals and ⅜" to 2" for PEX
- No fire watches, hot work permits or gas freeing necessary
- Press in wet or dry conditions

MEGAPRESS PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTOR TOOL KIT

The MegaPress Press-In Branch Connector is an innovative way to create branches from main runs or install instrumentation onto existing piping. The branch connector installs onto carbon steel pipe in sizes 1½" through 4", as well as 6", and has a ¾" FPT outlet. The tool kit contains all the accessories needed to drill the correct hole, as well as the pressing tools in all sizes to press the connector (drill not included). The MegaPress Press-In Branch Connector is approved for use in hydronic heating, cooling water applications, compressed gases and many more, thanks to a variety of sealing-element choices.

NOTE

Products within this section meet various codes, standards, listings and certifications. Please refer to the most up-to-date Tech Data sheets relevant to the product or to the listing agency's official record.

Index

Power Tools	152
Actuators / Press Jaws / Rings	154
Marine Actuator / Press Jaws / Rings	156
Metric Actuators / Press Jaws / Rings	157
Hand Tools	158
Accessories	158

VIEGA TOOL MATRIX

This chart lists all the tools, jaws, actuators and rings that are compatible with Viega products.

		ProPress*	MegaPress*
Viega Pressgun 6	Standard Jaws	½" - 2"	½" - 1"
	V1 Actuator & Rings	½" - 1¼"	½" - ¾"
	V2 Actuator & Rings	1½" - 4"	1" - 2"
Viega Pressgun Picco 6	Compact Jaws	½" - 1¼"	½" - ¾"
	C1 Actuator & Rings	½" - 1¼"	½" - ¾"
RIDGID 330/340/351	Standard Jaws	½" - 2"	½" - 1"
	V1 Actuator & Rings	½" - 1¼"	½" - ¾"
	V2 Actuator & Rings	1½" - 4"	1" - 2"
	MegaPress XL PressBooster		2½" - 4"
RIDGID 240/241	Compact Jaws	½" - 1¼"	½" - 1"
	C1 Actuator & Rings	½" - 1¼"	½" - ¾"
RIDGID RP 342-XL	Standard Jaws	½" - 2"	½" - 1"
	V2 Actuator & Rings	1½" - 4"	1" - 2"
	Z3 Actuator and Rings		2½" - 4"
Milwaukee M12 Force Logic	M12 Jaws	½" - 1¼"	½" - 1"
Milwaukee M18 Force Logic	M18 Jaws	½" - 2"	½" - 1"
	M18 Ring Jaw 1 and Rings	2½" - 4"	1¼" - 2"
	M18 Ring Jaw 2 and Rings		2½" - 4"
Milwaukee M18 Short Throw	M18 Jaws		
Milwaukee M18 Long Throw	Z3 Actuator and Rings		2½" - 4"
	M18 Jaws	½" - 2"	½" - 1"
	M18 Ring Jaw 1 and Rings	2½" - 4"	1¼" - 2"
DeWalt DCE210 20v MAX	DeWalt Compact Jaws	½" - 1¼"	



*ProPress includes: ProPress, ProPress 316

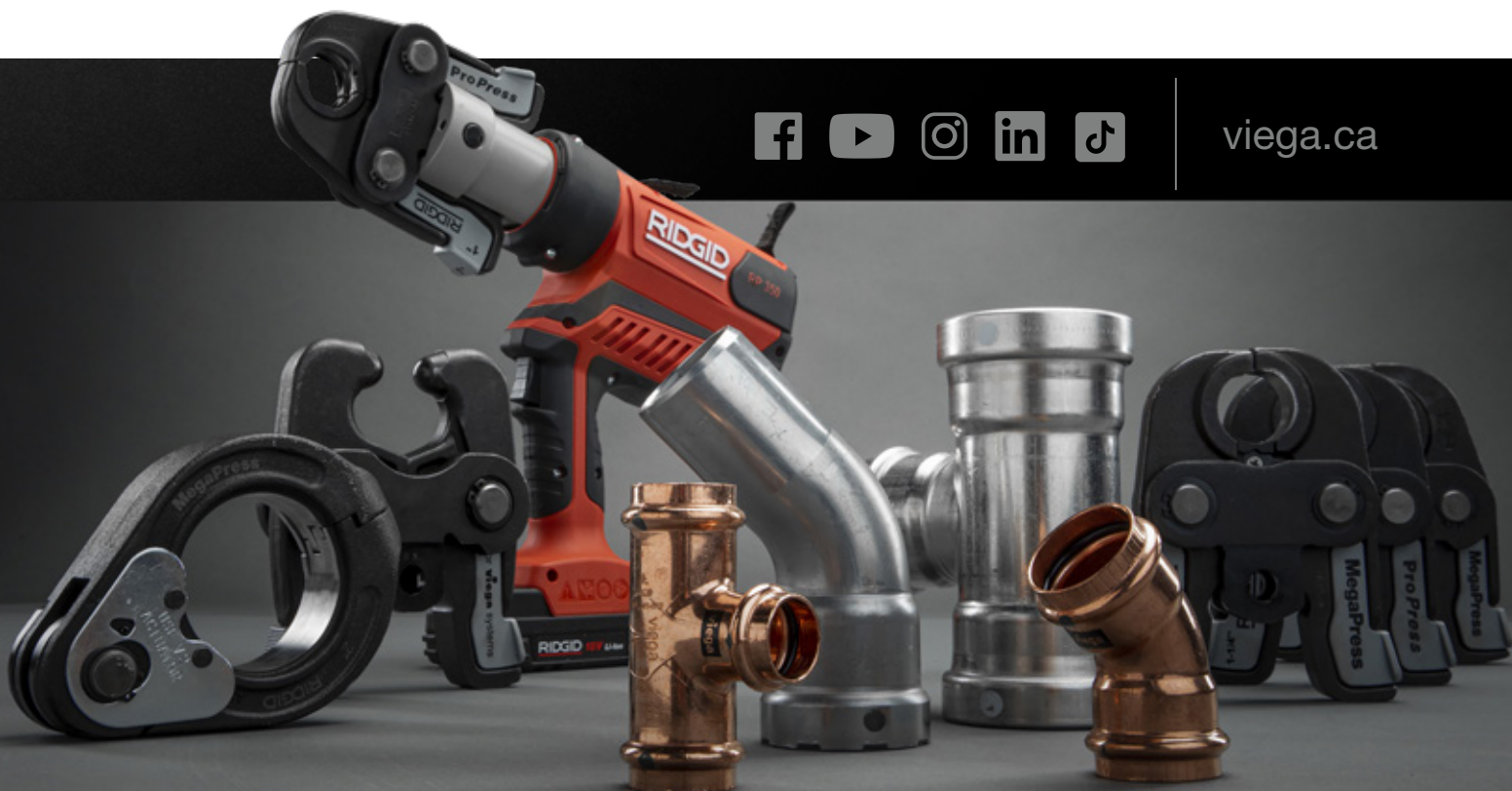
*MegaPress includes: MegaPress, MegaPress FKM, MegaPress G, MegaPress 304 FKM, MegaPress 316, MegaPress 316 FKM, MegaPress CuNi

*Milwaukee and DeWalt tools are not sold by Viega LLC.

viega PRESS TECHNOLOGY

		SeaPress
Viega Pressgun 6	Metric Jaws	12-54
	P2 Actuator and Chain	76.1-108 (flanges only)
	Z1 Actuator and Rings	12-35
	Z2 Actuator and Rings	42-108 (no flanges)
Viega Pressgun Picco 6	Metric Jaws	12-35
	P1 Actuator & Rings	12-35
RIDGID 330/340/351	Metric Jaws	12-54
	Z1 Actuator & Rings	12-35
	Z2 Actuator & Rings	42-108
RIDGID 240/241	Metric Jaws	12-35
	P1 Actuator & Rings	12-35

When using Viega press technology, the list of needed equipment and supplies is short. All that is required is a press tool plus the appropriately sized jaws, and for some systems you'll need a ring kit. Whether you're pressing ProPress, MegaPress, PureFlow, or SeaPress, this reference chart quickly and easily lists what is needed to make a press connection, depending on the tool used.



viega.ca

Power Tools



Pressgun 6 press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 2"
- Not for use with MegaPress XL PressBooster and Viega MegaPress Z3 Actuator

Components

Pressgun 6, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2995.4

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
press jaws not included	17.434	1	57210	16



Pressgun Picco 6 press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 3/8" to 1 1/2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 1 1/4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" and 3/4"
- Not for use with MegaPress XL PressBooster and Viega MegaPress Z3 Actuator

Components

Pressgun Picco 6, battery, battery charger, hard case

Model 2989.3

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
press jaws not included	15.234	1	57215	16



Pressgun Picco 6 Compact press tool kit

- For Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 1", Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 1"

Components

Battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case, press jaws, Pressgun Picco 6, hard case

Model 2880.41

Press Jaws	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Viega ProPress	1/2, 3/4, 1	24.910	1	56375	16
Viega PureFlow Press	1/2, 3/4, 1	25.727	1	56370	16



Pressgun 6 Standard Press Tool Kit

- For Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 2", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 2", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2", 3/4", 1"

Components

Battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case, hard case, press jaws, press rings, actuator, Pressgun 6

Model 2880.42

Press Jaws	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Viega ProPress	1/2-2	54.012	1	56380	16
Viega MegaPress	1/2, 3/4, 1	36.597	1	56385	16
Viega MegaPress	1/2-2	62.290	1	56390 ¹	16

¹) includes actuator and MegaPress Press Rings for 1/4, 1 1/2, 2



Ridgid RP 350

Standard press tool kit

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 4"

Components

Hard case, Ridgid RP 350 tool, MegaPress press jaw sizes 1/2" to 1", 2 lithium batteries, battery charger

Model 2880.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	31.941	1	56092	16



**Ridgid RP 350
Standard press tool kit**

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 4"

Components

Ridgid RP 350 tool, ProPress press jaw sizes 1/2" to 2", 2 lithium batteries, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-2	56.684	1	56091	16



**Ridgid RP 350
Standard press tool**

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 4"

Components

Ridgid RP 350 tool, 2 lithium batteries, battery charger, hard case

Model 2980.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
press jaws not included	22.854	1	56093	16



**Ridgid RP 240
Compact press tool kit**

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 1", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 1"
- Not suitable for 2" Viega PureFlow Press connections

Components

Ridgid RP 240 tool, PureFlow press jaw sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1", 2 lithium batteries, battery charger, hard case

Model 2999.6

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	20.689	1	57063*	16

* = Available while supplies last



**Ridgid RP 241
Compact press tool kit**

- For Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 1", Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 1"

Components

Ridgid RP 241 tool, ProPress press jaw sizes 1/2" to 1" OR PureFlow press jaw sizes 1/2" to 1", lithium battery, battery charger, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.7US

Press Jaws	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Viega ProPress	1/2, 3/4, 1	19.195	1	56021*	16

* = Available while supplies last



Ridgid RP 342 XL press tool

- For Viega PureFlow Press connections 1/2" to 2", Viega ProPress connections 1/2" to 4", Viega MegaPress connections 1/2" to 4"

Components

2 lithium batteries, battery charger, Ridgid RP 342 XL press tool, hard case

Note

Compatible with all standard press jaws and rings.

Viega MegaPress Z3 actuator is required for MegaPress 2-1/2" to 4" connections.

Model 2980.75

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2-4	22.694	1	56094	16



XL PressBooster

2½" MegaPress press ring

- For Viega MegaPress XL connections 2½", 3", 4"

Components

XL PressBooster, 2½" MegaPress press ring, shoulder strap, hard case

Note

Capable of pressing 3" and 4" connections with the purchase of additional press rings.

Model 4896.2XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½-4	37.027	1	26200	16



Press-In Branch Connector tool kit

- For use with 1½" to 4", 6" pipe
- Does not include press tool, drill, press-in branch connector

Components

Drilling assembly, spare hole saw, drilling guide, positioning guides, press-in tool, adapter, marker, hard case

Note

Not for use with compact tool.

Model 4878.5

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½-4, 6	20.149	1	26920	16

Actuators / Press Jaws / Rings



Viega MegaPress Z3 actuator

- For use with Viega MegaPress XL 2-1/2" to 4" press rings
- Steel

Components

Z3 actuator, hard case

Model 4898.5XL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	19.968	1	57080	16



**Viega MegaPress Z3 actuator
2½" MegaPress press ring**

- For Viega MegaPress XL connections 2½", 3", 4"

Components

Z3 actuator, 2½" MegaPress press ring, hard case

Note

Capable of pressing 3" and 4" connections with the purchase of additional press rings.

Model 4898.6XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	26.029	1	57081	16



Viega MegaPress XL press ring set

- For use with MegaPress XL PressBooster and Viega MegaPress Z3 Actuator

Components

3" and 4" MegaPress press rings, hard case

Model 4896.5XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
3-4	23.913	1	57078	16



Viega MegaPress standard press jaw and ring set

- For standard press tools, Viega MegaPress connections ½" to 2"

Components

MegaPress press jaw sizes ½" to 1", MegaPress press rings sizes 1 ¼" to 2", V2 actuator, branded soft-sided case

Model 2880.71

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½-2	48.986	1	56013	16



Viega ProPress XL-C press ring kit

- For standard press tools, Viega ProPress connections 2½" to 4"
- Steel

Components

- V2 actuator, ProPress XL-C press rings sizes 2½" to 4", hard case

Model 2999.4XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½-4	40.239	1	57076	16



Ridgid V2 actuator

- For use with ProPress XL-C 2-½" to 4" press rings and MegaPress 1-¼" to 2" press rings
- Steel

Model 2999.2

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	6.998	1	57075	16



Viega ProPress standard press jaw

- For Viega Pressgun 6, standard press tools, copper tube, stainless steel CTS tube
- Steel

Model 2999.5

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	4.009	1	57235	16
¾	4.219	1	57234	16
1	4.399	1	57233	16
1¼	4.639	1	57232	16
1½	6.398	1	57231	16
2	9.747	1	57230	16



Viega ProPress compact press jaw

- For Viega Pressgun Picco 6, compact tool, copper tube, stainless steel CTS tube
- Steel

Model 2999.51

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	2.219	1	57239	16
¾	1.999	1	57238	16
1	2.289	1	57237	16
1¼	2.639	1	57236	16



Viega ProPress XL-C press ring

- For Viega Pressgun 6, standard press tools, copper tube, stainless steel CTS tube
- Steel

Model 2999.52

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	11.997	1	57242	16
3	10.297	1	57241	16
4	11.997	1	57240	16



Viega MegaPress standard press ring

- For Viega Pressgun 6, standard press tools, carbon steel, stainless steel IPS pipe, CuNiFe 90/10
- Steel

Model 2999.53

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1¼	6.142	1	57245	16
1½	6.554	1	57244	16
2	5.998	1	57243	16



Viega MegaPress XL press ring

- For use with MegaPress XL PressBooster and Viega MegaPress Z3 Actuator
- Steel

Model 4896.1XL

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
2½	6.854	1	26791	16
3	7.692	1	26792	16
4	10.092	1	26793	16



Viega MegaPress standard press jaw

- For Viega Pressgun 6, standard press tools, carbon steel, stainless steel IPS pipe, CuNiFe 90/10
- Steel

Model 2999.54

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
½	3.999	1	57248	16
¾	5.199	1	57247	16
1	6.798	1	57246	16



Viega MegaPress compact press jaw
 - For Viega Pressgun Picco 6, compact tool, carbon steel, stainless steel IPS pipe
 - Steel
Model 2999.55

Press Jaws	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	2.999	1	57249	16
3/4	2.999	1	57250	16

Marine Actuator / Press Jaws / Rings



Viega MegaPress Marine press jaw set
 - For use with Viega MegaPress CuNi only in Navy applications
 - Steel
Components
 Hard case, Viega MegaPress Marine press jaws 1/2-1"
Model 2880.75

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4, 1	23.268	1	56310	16



Viega MegaPress Marine press ring set
 - For use with Viega MegaPress CuNi only in Navy applications
 - Steel
Components
 Hard case, Viega MegaPress Marine press rings 1-1/4" - 2" and Marine V2 actuator
Model 2880.76

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	13.663	1	56360	16
1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	34.032	1	56365	16



Viega MegaPress Marine press jaw
 - For use with Viega MegaPress CuNi only in Navy applications
 - Steel
Model 2880.72

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	4.955	1	56250	16
3/4	5.142	1	56255	16
1	6.811	1	56260	16



Viega MegaPress Marine press ring
 - For use with Viega MegaPress CuNi only in Navy applications
 - Steel
Model 2880.73

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2	0.593	1	56265	16
3/4	1.563	1	56270	16
1	2.098	1	56275	16
1 1/4	6.142	1	56280	16
1 1/2	6.561	1	56285	16
2	5.979	1	56290	16



Viega MegaPress Marine actuator
 - For use with Viega MegaPress CuNi only in Navy applications
 - Steel
Model 2880.74

type	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
V1/Z1	1/2, 3/4	4.742	1	56300	16
V2/Z2	1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 2	6.998	1	56305	16

Metric Actuators / Press Jaws / Rings



Actuator
Standard tool
 - Not suitable for Sanpress XL connector (bronze)
 - Steel
Model 2296.2

type	PCMPS	Ra	for MP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
Z1	12-35	16-32	3/8-3/4	4.729	1	472 733	7
Z2 actuator		40-63	1-2	7.011	1	472 740	7

PCMPS = for press connectors of the metallic press systems
 Ra = for Raxofix
 for MP = for Megapress

6.1



Press ring set
 - Equipped with press ring Part No 472 665, 472 672, 472 689, 472 696, 472 702, 622 442
Model 2202.40

HPJ	for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
P1/Z1	12-35	10.253	1	793 524	7

HPJ = for hinged press jaw (actuator)



Press ring set
Standard tool, Z2 actuator
 - Not suitable for compact tool (24 kN)
 - Steel
 - Metric size

Components
 Z2 actuator, (2) press rings 42 mm and 54 mm, case
Model 2296.4

for d	QS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
42-54	3	17.090	1	472 764	7



Press ring set
Standard tool
 - Not suitable for Sanpress XL connector (bronze), Megapress XL
Note

Recommended for standard 32 kN press tools such as the Pressgun 6 or equivalent.
 Equipped with Z2 actuator standard tool, press ring.

Model 2202.50

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1	19.307	1	793 562	7



Press ring set
Standard tool
 - Not suitable for Sanpress XL connector (bronze), Megapress XL
Note

Recommended for standard 32 kN press tools such as the Pressgun 6 or equivalent.
 Does not include an actuator, just the press rings.

Model 2202.51

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
88.9-108	25.595	1	793 579	7



**Actuator
P1, Picco**
- Steel
Model 2496.1

PCMPS	Ra	for MP	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
12-35	16-32	3/8-3/4	2.111	1	622 657	7

PCMPS = for press connectors of the metallic press systems
Ra = for Raxofix
for MP = for Megapress



**Press jaw set
Standard tool**
- For Ridgid press tools RP 320, RP 330, RP 350
- Steel
- Metric size

Components
P2 actuator, (3) press chains sizes 76.1 mm to 108 mm, case
Model 2297.3XL

for d	QS	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
76.1-108	4	45.737	1	362 959	7

Hand Tools



**Viega PureFlow Crimp hand tool
full circle**
- Composite
- Soft touch
Model V5082.7

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1/2, 3/4	3.449	1	41770	5
1	3.459	1	41765	5



SVC wrench
- For SVC fitting nuts on manifolds
- Chrome-plated steel
Model 2889.4US

SVC	Wrench [in]	Wrench	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
✓	1 3/16	30	0.310	1	50002	4

Wrench = wrench size (in inch)

Accessories



Press tool battery
- For use with Pressgun 6, Pressgun Picco 6,
or other compatible 18V tool platform
- Lithium-ion
Model 2998.63

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
18 V, 2.5 Ah	1.100	1	57260	16
18 V, 5 Ah	1.763	1	57261	16



Battery charger
- For use with compatible 18V batteries
Components
Charger, type A cable, vehicle cable
Model 2998.65

V	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
120 V AC	2.189	1	57262	16



Viega soft-sided tool case

- 600D Nylon
- Components
- Hard base, shoulder strap, 8 internal pockets, 8 external pockets
- Model 2880.4**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	3.168	1	56066	16



Hole saw

- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Steel
- Model 4878**

d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1 1/16	0.140	1	26975	16



Pilot bit

- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Steel
- Model 4879**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.042	1	26965	16



- Press-In Branch Connector HEX adapter**
- For use with drill chuck without SDS-plus handle
- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Steel
- Components
- Hex chuck
- Model 4812.28**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.149	1	26837	16



Positioning guide

- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Use with Viega MegaPress press-in branch connector Model 4812.2
- Stainless steel
- Model 4878.6**

for d	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
1½	0.333	1	26990	16
2	0.476	1	26991	16
2½	0.555	1	26992	16
3	0.721	1	26993	16
4	0.961	1	26994	16
6	1.397	1	26995	16



- Press-In Branch Connector adapter SDS-plus drive**
- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Steel
- Model 4878.91**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.134	1	26955	16



- Press-In Branch Connector tool**
- For installing Viega MegaPress press-in branch connectors
- Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
- Steel
- Model 4878.9**

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	1.245	1	26925	16



Press-In Branch Connector bolt
 - Spare part for Press-In Branch Connector tool kit Model 4878.5
 - Use with Press-In Branch Connector tool Model 4878.9
 - Steel
Model 4878.92

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.256	1	26960	16



Shoulder strap
 - Suitable for XL PressBooster 2½" MegaPress press ring Model 4896.2XL
 - Nylon
Model 4897.4XL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.555	1	26930	16



Replacement handle
 - For Z3 actuator
 - Plastic
Model 4898.7XL

	Wt [lb]	Quantity	Part No	DG
	0.309	1	57082	6

Catalog Index



PART NO. MODEL NO.

Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page
0186XL	33	2873.81	135	2972.1ZL	132	4070	129	4878.92	160
0186XL	44	2873.89	141	2973	129	4070.8	143	4879	159
0311	52	2875ZL	13	2973.1	129	4070.96	144	4881.7	16
0311.5	52	2875ZL	131	2973.3	129	4111	90	4881.7	137
0312	52	2876.3US	140	2973.8	142	4111XL	90	4881.71	16
0312.5	52	2876.8US	141	2973.96	144	4112	91	4881.71	138
0315	53	2877.10	17	2974.2ZL	13	4112XL	91	4887.72	16
0315.1	54	2877.10	145	2974.2ZL	134	4113	93	4887.72	138
0315.1XL	54	2877.11	18	2974ZL	134	4115	92	4896.1XL	155
0315.3	53	2877.11	146	2975.2	32	4115.1	93	4896.2XL	154
0315.5XL	53	2880.4	159	2975.3ZL	12	4115.1XL	93	4896.5XL	154
0315XL	53	2880.41	152	2975.3ZL	128	4115.2	93	4897.4XL	160
0316	50	2880.42	152	2976.3	17	4115.5	92	4898.5XL	154
0316.1	50	2880.7	152	2976.3	140	4115.5XL	93	4898.6XL	154
0316XL	50	2880.71	154	2980.1ZL	140	4115XL	92	4898.7XL	160
0317.2	51	2880.72	156	2980.7	153	4116	88	5013PZL	31
0317.2XL	51	2880.73	156	2980.71	153	4116.1	88	5111	100
0317.5	51	2880.74	156	2980.75	153	4116.1XL	88	5111XL	100
0318	51	2880.75	156	2980ZL	136	4116XL	88	5112	101
0318XL	51	2880.76	156	2981.11	14	4117.2	90	5112XL	101
0326	50	2880.7US	153	2981.11	135	4117.2XL	90	5113	43
0326.1	50	2882.1ZL	13	2981.1XL	14	4118	89	5113	103
0326.1XL	50	2882.1ZL	131	2981.1XL	135	4118XL	90	5115	102
0326XL	50	2882.2ZL	13	2981.1ZL	14	4126	88	5115.1	103
0359.3	52	2888.0ZL	139	2981.1ZL	134	4126.1	89	5115.1XL	103
0359.3XL	52	2889.4US	158	2981.2XL	14	4126.1XL	89	5115.2	103
0365	53	2910.50	141	2981.2XL	135	4126XL	89	5115.5	102
0365.5	53	2911.1ZL	27	2981.3ZL	136	4156	91	5115.5XL	103
0511	120	2911ZL	27	2981.7	15	4156.1XL	92	5115XL	102
0512	120	2912.1ZL	28	2981.7	136	4159	91	5116	98
0515	121	2912ZL	27	2981.71	15	4159XL	91	5116.1	98
0515.1	122	2913.8ZL	140	2981.71	137	4160	92	5116.1XL	98
0515.1XL	122	2913.9	141	2986	33	4170	130	5116XL	98
0515.2	122	2914.2ZL	22	2986	44	4170XL	130	5117.2	100
0515.2XL	123	2915	30	2987.72	15	4175.8	133	5117.2XL	100
0515.5	122	2915.1	32	2987.72	137	4175.8XL	133	5118	99
0515.5XL	122	2915.1ZL	32	2989	32	4370.8	132	5118XL	100
0515XL	121	2915.2	31	2989	44	4370.91	145	5126	98
0516	118	2915.3	30	2989.3	152	4811	61	5126.1	99
0516.1	118	2915.5	30	2989XL	33	4811XL	80	5126.1XL	99
0516.1XL	118	2916	22	2989XL	44	4812	62	5126XL	99
0516XL	118	2916.1	22	2995.4	152	4812.2	84	5156	101
0517.2	120	2916.3	22	2998.63	158	4812.25	84	5156.1XL	102
0517.2XL	120	2917.2ZL	26	2998.65	158	4812.28	159	5159	101
0518	119	2917.3ZL	23	2999.2	155	4812.3	64	5159XL	101
0518XL	119	2918	25	2999.4XL	155	4812.35	64	5160	102
0526	118	2925.2ZL	23	2999.5	155	4812XL	81	5170	130
0526.1	119	2925.5ZL	23	2999.51	155	4813.4ZL	12	5170XL	131
0526.1XL	119	2926	23	2999.52	155	4813.4ZL	63	5174	134
0526XL	119	2926.1	24	2999.53	155	4815	62	5175.8	133
0559	120	2928	32	2999.54	155	4815.1	63	5175.8XL	133
0559.3XL	121	2928.7ZL	23	2999.55	156	4815.1XL	83	5181.11	15
0560	121	2934.8ZL	140	2999.6	153	4815.2	64	5181.11	135
0565	121	2942.3ZL	17	4003	38	4815.3	63	5911	80
0687	33	2942.3ZL	138	4007XL	38	4815.5	63	5912	81
0687	45	2942.4ZL	17	4008	38	4815.5XL	83	5915	82
0911XL	27	2942.4ZL	138	4008XL	38	4815XL	82	5915.1	83
0912XL	28	2946	33	4011	41	4815ZL	12	5915.5	83
0915.1XL	32	2956	28	4011XL	41	4815ZL	63	5915ZL	12
0915.2XL	31	2957ZL	29	4012	41	4816	60	5915ZL	83
0915.5XL	30	2959.5ZL	28	4012.5	41	4816.1	60	5916	78
0915XL	30	2960ZL	29	4013.1XL	41	4816.1XL	78	5916.1	78
0916.1XL	22	2962ZL	29	4013.2XL	41	4816XL	78	5917.2	80
0916XL	22	2963.9	33	4015	43	4817.2	61	5918	79
0917.2XL	26	2963.9	45	4015.1	44	4817.2XL	80	5926	78
0918XL	26	2965ZL	29	4015.1XL	44	4818	61	5926.1	79
0926.1XL	24	2967ZL	29	4015.5	43	4818XL	80	5956	82
0926XL	23	2969	33	4015.5XL	43	4826	60	5959.5	81
0956XL	29	2970.80	142	4015XL	43	4826.1	60	5960	82
0959.5XL	28	2970.96	145	4016	38	4826.1XL	79	5970	130
2202.40	157	2971.1XL	128	4016.1	39	4826XL	79	5970.9XL	144
2202.50	157	2971.1ZL	128	4016.1XL	39	4856	62	5970XL	130
2202.51	157	2971.26	141	4016XL	38	4856.1XL	82	5974.2	14
2259.5U	52	2971.3ZL	128	4017.2	40	4859.5XL	81	5974.2	134
2259.5XU	53	2971.46	142	4017.2XL	40	4860	62	5975.8	133
2289	54	2971.47	142	4018	40	4870	129	5975.8XL	133
2289XL	54	2971.4ZL	128	4018XL	40	4875.8	132	5981.1	14
2296.2	157	2971.66	143	4026	39	4875.80	143	5981.1	135
2296.4	157	2971.6ZL	129	4026.1	39	4875.8XL	143	6611	70
2297.3XL	158	2971.8	142	4026.1XL	39	4875.91	145	6611XL	71
2496.1	158	2971.8XL	142	4026XL	39	4875.9XL	145	6612	71
2687	55	2971.96	143	4056	42	4878	159	6612XL	71
2813PZL	31	2971.9XL	144	4056.1XL	42	4878.5	154	6615	73
2842.5	139	2972.12	17	4059	42	4878.6	159	6615.1	74
2842.6	139	2972.12	144	4059XL	42	4878.9	159	6615.1XL	74
2873.4US	134	2972.1ZL	13	4060	42	4878.91	159	6615.2	74

Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page	Model No.	Page
6615.3	73								
6615.5	73								
6615.5XL	73								
6615XL	73								
6616	68								
6616.1	68								
6616.1XL	68								
6616XL	68								
6617.2	70								
6617.2XL	70								
6618	69								
6618XL	70								
6626	68								
6626.1	69								
6626.1XL	69								
6626XL	69								
6656	72								
6656XL	72								
6659.5	71								
6659.5XL	72								
6660	72								
6662	72								
6675	131								
6675.1	132								
6675.2	132								
6675.3	132								
6675XL	131								
6811	110								
6811XL	110								
6812	111								
6812XL	111								
6815	112								
6815.1	113								
6815.1XL	113								
6815.2	113								
6815.5	112								
6815.5XL	113								
6815XL	112								
6816	108								
6816.1	108								
6816.1XL	108								
6816XL	108								
6817.2	110								
6817.2XL	110								
6818	109								
6818XL	110								
6826	108								
6826.1	109								
6826.1XL	109								
6826XL	109								
6856	111								
6856.1XL	112								
6859	111								
6859XL	111								
6860	112								
V5026ZL	139								
V5064ZL	139								
V5082.7	158								

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
14543	32	20703	26	22163	142	25035	63	25340	61
14568	25	20704	26	22170	142	25036	73	25341	69
15448	25	20705	31	22172	142	25040	63	25350	61
15453	25	20708	26	22174	142	25041	73	25351	69
15458	25	20709	26	22176	142	25045	63	25360	61
15463	25	20710	31	22178	142	25046	73	25361	69
15483	25	20713	26	22180	142	25050	63	25365	61
15488	25	20714	26	22228	25	25051	73	25366	69
15493	25	20715	31	22233	25	25055	63	25370	61
15498	25	20718	26	22238	25	25056	73	25371	69
15503	25	20720	31	22248	25	25070	63	25375	61
15508	25	20723	26	22253	25	25071	73	25376	69
15513	25	20724	26	22258	25	25075	63	25380	61
15518	25	20725	31	22263	25	25076	73	25381	69
15538	25	20727	26	22268	25	25080	63	25385	61
15544	33	20728	30	22278	26	25081	73	25386	69
15544	45	20729	26	22283	26	25085	63	25390	61
15549	33	20730	31	22288	26	25086	73	25391	69
15549	45	20732	26	22293	26	25090	63	25395	61
15559	33	20733	30	22298	26	25091	73	25396	69
15559	45	20734	26	22303	26	25095	63	25400	61
15564	33	20738	30	22308	26	25096	73	25401	69
15564	45	20739	26	22313	26	25100	61	25405	61
15569	33	20743	30	22323	26	25101	70	25406	70
15569	45	20744	26	22328	31	25105	61	25410	61
15588	31	20748	30	22333	32	25106	70	25411	70
15593	31	20749	26	22400	141	25110	61	25415	61
15603	31	20753	30	22405	141	25111	70	25416	70
15608	31	20754	26	22410	141	25115	61	25435	61
16423	33	20758	32	22415	142	25116	70	25436	70
17768	33	20759	26	22420	142	25120	61	25440	61
17768	44	20763	32	22425	143	25121	70	25441	70
17778	33	20768	32	22430	143	25125	61	25445	61
17778	44	20773	32	22435	143	25126	70	25446	70
17788	33	20774	26	23443	143	25130	62	25451	70
17788	44	20778	32	23444	145	25131	71	25455	61
17803	33	20783	32	23445	143	25135	62	25456	70
17803	44	20784	26	23447	143	25136	71	25460	61
17818	33	20788	26	23449	144	25140	62	25461	70
17818	44	20793	26	23450	141	25141	71	25465	61
17823	33	20794	26	23451	144	25145	62	25466	70
17823	44	20795	26	23453	144	25146	71	25471	70
181 208	54	20798	26	23460	141	25150	62	25475	61
183 400	54	20803	26	23470	141	25151	71	25476	70
183 523	54	20808	26	23500	143	25155	62	25480	61
184 452	54	20813	32	23505	143	25156	71	25481	70
184 940	54	20814	32	23510	143	25200	60	25485	61
18468	31	20815	32	23515	144	25201	68	25486	70
18473	31	20817	32	23520	144	25205	60	25491	69
191 153	54	20818	32	23525	144	25206	68	25496	69
19768	141	20819	28	23530	142	25210	60	25500	61
19778	141	20823	27	23535	142	25211	68	25501	70
19786	32	20828	27	23540	142	25215	60	25505	61
20080	140	20829	28	23600	17	25216	68	25506	70
20081	140	20833	29	23600	144	25220	60	25510	61
20082	140	20838	27	23605	17	25221	68	25515	61
20083	140	20839	28	23605	144	25225	60	25575	62
20084	140	20843	29	23610	17	25226	68	25576	71
20201	134	20848	29	23610	144	25230	60	25580	62
20202	134	20853	28	23611	17	25231	68	25581	71
20203	134	20858	28	23611	144	25235	60	25585	62
20204	134	20863	28	23612	17	25236	68	25586	71
20205	134	20868	26	23612	144	25240	60	25590	62
20623	22	20873	26	24000	129	25241	68	25591	71
20628	22	20878	26	24005	129	25245	60	25595	62
20633	22	20883	26	24010	129	25246	68	25596	71
20638	22	20888	26	24015	129	25250	60	25600	62
20643	22	20893	26	24020	129	25251	68	25601	71
20648	22	21023	33	24025	129	25255	60	25606	61
20653	23	21023	45	24030	129	25256	68	25610	72
20658	23	21028	33	24035	129	25300	61	25611	71
20663	23	21028	45	24040	129	25301	69	25615	62
20668	24	21033	33	24090	129	25305	61	25616	71
20673	24	21033	45	24095	129	25306	69	25620	62
20678	24	21038	33	25000	62	25310	61	25621	71
20683	26	21038	45	25001	73	25311	69	25625	62
20684	26	21043	33	25010	62	25315	61	25626	71
20685	31	21043	45	25011	73	25316	69	25630	62
20688	26	21048	33	25015	62	25320	61	25631	71
20689	26	21048	45	25016	73	25321	69	25635	62
20690	31	22005	62	25020	62	25325	61	25636	71
20693	26	22009	73	25021	73	25326	69	25640	62
20695	31	22074	135	25025	62	25330	61	25641	71
20698	26	22075	135	25026	73	25331	69	25645	62
20699	26	22076	135	25030	63	25335	61	25646	71
20700	31	22143	142	25031	73	25336	69	25651	72

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
25656	72	26106	69	26870	64	28875	72	453 008	52
25661	72	26110	60	26875	64	28880	72	453 015	52
25666	72	26111	69	26880	64	28885	72	453 022	52
25671	72	26115	60	26885	64	28905	70	453 046	52
25676	72	26116	69	26890	64	28910	70	453 053	52
25700	62	26120	60	26895	64	28915	129	453 084	52
25701	72	26121	69	26900	64	28920	129	453 091	52
25705	62	26125	60	26905	64	28925	129	453 107	53
25706	72	26126	69	26910	64	28930	129	453 114	53
25710	62	26200	154	26915	64	28935	129	453 121	53
25711	72	26500	78	26920	154	28940	129	453 138	53
25715	62	26505	78	26925	159	28945	130	453 145	53
25716	72	26510	78	26930	160	28950	130	453 152	53
25720	62	26515	78	26955	159	28955	130	453 169	50
25721	72	26520	78	26960	160	28960	130	453 176	50
25725	62	26525	78	26965	159	28965	130	453 183	50
25726	72	26530	79	26975	159	28970	130	453 190	50
25730	62	26535	79	26990	159	28975	130	453 206	50
25731	72	26540	79	26991	159	28980	130	453 213	50
25735	62	26545	79	26992	159	28985	130	453 220	50
25736	72	26550	79	26993	159	28990	130	453 237	50
25740	62	26555	79	26994	159	28995	130	453 244	50
25741	72	26560	80	26995	159	29000	130	453 251	54
25745	62	26565	80	281 595	54	29005	130	453 268	54
25746	72	26570	80	28500	132	29010	130	453 275	54
25750	62	26575	80	28501	132	29015	130	453 282	54
25751	72	26580	80	28502	132	29020	130	453 299	53
25755	62	26585	80	28503	132	29025	130	453 305	53
25756	72	26590	80	28504	132	29030	130	453 312	53
25761	71	26595	80	28505	132	29050	134	453 329	53
25766	71	26600	80	28600	68	29055	134	453 336	53
25771	71	26605	80	28605	68	29060	134	453 343	53
25776	71	26610	80	28610	68	29065	134	453 350	54
25781	71	26615	80	28615	68	29070	134	453 374	54
25786	71	26620	80	28620	68	29075	134	453 411	53
25930	64	26625	80	28625	68	30600	131	453 428	53
25931	74	26630	80	28630	69	30605	131	453 435	53
25935	64	26635	80	28635	69	30610	131	453 473	51
25936	74	26640	80	28640	69	30615	131	453 480	51
25940	64	26645	80	28645	69	30620	131	453 497	51
25941	74	26650	80	28650	69	30625	131	453 503	51
25945	64	26655	81	28655	69	30630	132	453 510	51
25946	74	26660	81	28660	70	30635	132	453 527	51
25950	64	26665	81	28665	70	30640	132	453 534	51
25951	74	26670	82	28670	70	30645	132	453 541	51
25955	64	26675	82	28675	70	30650	132	453 558	51
25956	74	26680	82	28680	70	30655	132	453 657	50
25960	64	26685	83	28685	70	30660	132	453 664	50
25961	74	26690	83	28690	70	30665	132	453 671	50
25965	64	26695	83	28695	70	30670	132	453 756	51
25966	74	26700	83	28700	70	30675	132	453 763	51
26000	63	26705	83	28705	70	30680	132	453 770	51
26001	74	26710	83	28710	70	30685	132	453 794	51
26005	63	26715	83	28715	70	30690	132	453 800	51
26006	74	26720	83	28720	70	30695	132	453 824	51
26010	63	26725	83	28725	70	30700	132	453 831	51
26011	74	26730	83	28730	70	30705	132	453 848	51
26015	63	26735	83	28735	70	30710	132	453 862	51
26016	74	26740	83	28740	71	30715	132	453 879	51
26020	63	26745	83	28745	71	348 571	55	453 886	50
26021	74	26750	83	28750	71	348 588	55	453 893	50
26025	63	26755	83	28755	71	348 595	55	453 909	50
26026	74	26760	82	28760	71	348 601	55	453 916	50
26030	63	26765	82	28765	71	348 618	55	453 923	50
26031	74	26770	82	28770	73	348 625	55	453 930	50
26035	63	26775	81	28775	73	348 632	55	453 947	50
26036	74	26780	81	28780	73	348 649	55	453 954	50
26040	63	26785	81	28785	73	362 959	158	453 961	50
26041	74	26791	155	28790	73	364 816	54	453 978	50
26045	63	26792	155	28795	73	364 823	54	453 985	50
26046	74	26793	155	288 600	54	364 830	54	453 992	50
26050	60	26800	84	28800	74	41765	158	454 067	52
26051	68	26805	84	28805	74	41770	158	454 074	52
26055	60	26810	84	28810	74	44350	31	454 081	52
26056	68	26815	84	28815	74	44355	31	454 098	52
26060	60	26820	84	28820	74	44360	31	454 104	52
26061	68	26825	84	28825	74	44365	31	454 111	52
26065	60	26830	84	28830	74	44370	31	454 128	52
26066	68	26835	84	28835	74	448 370	54	454 135	52
26070	60	26837	159	28840	74	448 387	54	460 792	52
26071	68	26840	84	28845	74	452 810	54	460 815	52
26075	60	26845	84	28850	74	452 827	54	460 822	52
26076	68	26850	84	28855	74	452 834	54	46001	139
26100	60	26855	84	28860	72	452 841	54	46002	139
26101	69	26860	64	28865	72	452 988	52	46022	139
26105	60	26865	64	28870	72	452 995	52	46025	139

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page

PART NO.

Connected in quality.

MEGAPRESS[®] BRANCH CONNECTOR

PRESS-IN SOLUTIONS

DO THE IMPOSSIBLE
WITH VIEGA[®] PRESS TECHNOLOGY



viega

MEGAPRESS®

PRESS-IN BRANCH CONNECTOR

It's an innovative way to create branches from main runs or install instrumentation onto existing piping. The MegaPress Press-In Branch Connector is available for schedule 10 and 40 carbon steel pipe in sizes 1½" through 4", as well as 6", with a ¾" FPT outlet. As with other MegaPress products, it can be installed on partially drained systems, further reducing downtime during installation. The MegaPress Press-in Branch Connector is approved for various applications, including hydronic heating, cooling water and compressed gasses.

- Available for use with ASTM Schedule 10 or Schedule 40 carbon steel pipe
- Corrosion-resistant zinc nickel coating
- Available with EPDM or FKM sealing elements
- Installs in minutes – up to 80% faster than conventional methods
- Compatible with existing standard press tooling
- Tool kit contains all the accessories needed to correctly drill the hole, hold the appropriately sized branch connector and press it into place*

* (drill not included)

SEALING ELEMENTS: EPDM, FKM
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°F to 284°F
PRESSURE: 200PSI
SCH: 10 - 40
SIZE: 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 4", 6"

*FKM Sealing element available. Operating Temperature for MegaPress : 14°F to 284°F

Sounds interesting? Watch it in action:



SCAN
WITH PHONE
TO SEE VIDEO



Viega ProPress and MegaPress systems are approved for over 2,500 standard and non-standard applications. Visit viega.ca/megapress for more information.

2,500+ APPLICATIONS

This document is subject to updates. For the most current Viega literature please visit www.viega.us The term Viega does not apply to a specific company within the various separate and distinct companies comprising the Viega group of companies. The term Viega as used in this publication refers to the Viega brand itself or generally to the Viega group of companies. References to activities in North America specifically refer to activities of Viega LLC. Viega products are designed to be installed by licensed and trained plumbing and mechanical professionals who are familiar with Viega products and their installation. Installation by non-professionals may void Viega LLC's warranty. ©2024, Viega®, MegaPress®, ProPress®, Smart Connect®, XL®, and Viega: Connected in quality® are trademarks of Viega Holding GmbH & Co. KG.

01912_EN_0324

Viega LLC

585 Interlocken Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
USA

Phone (800) 976-9819

viega.ca



SCAN
WITH PHONE
FOR PART NUMBERS
AND MORE



Connected in quality.

PRESS vs GROOVE

SIDE-BY-SIDE COMPARISON

**— INCREASE CONSISTENCY
WITH VIEGA® PRESS TECHNOLOGY**



PRESS vs GROOVE



WITH GROOVE SYSTEMS:

- Pipe ends require time consuming preparation sometimes including external lubricant applications
- Messy lubricant can be required on each fitting and coupling
- Seals are exposed to erosion from direct fluid flow
- Numerous, costly tools needed for both grooving and making the connection
- Requires multiple pieces to make connection - fitting requires a coupling to connect between the fitting and grooved end
- Grooving pipe requires pipe modification which is susceptible to mistakes and pipe waste
- Testing is done visually making it difficult in concealed spaces
- Typically 1 Year Warranty

WITH VIEGA PRESS SYSTEMS:

- Only surface prep is required, maintaining system strength
- No lubricants required
- Sealing element in press fittings are static and therefore are not in the flow path
- Press connections made in seconds with a single, portable tool
- Fitting comes as one unit, reducing ordering errors and jobsite clutter
- No excess pipe waste since pipe modifications beyond sanding and deburring are not required
- Smart Connect® technology provides 100% certainty of proper installation
- 50 Year PP CTS, 15 Year MP IPS, 2 Year Industrial Warranty

PROPRESS®

COPPER + STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS

Viega ProPress offers more press fitting and valve configurations approved for more applications than any other brand. Connections can be made wet or dry in 7 seconds or less on copper tube in sizes ranging from ½" to 4". All Viega products feature Smart Connect® technology which helps installers to easily identify unpressed connections.

MEGAPRESS®

CARBON + STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS

Viega MegaPress offers the widest variety of pipe fitting solutions for securely connecting water, compressed air, fire sprinkler and more in carbon and stainless steel. The entire system can be pressed in seconds without manual tightening or without a complete system draining and/or shutdown. All Viega products feature Smart Connect® technology which helps installers to easily identify unpressed connections.

This document is subject to updates. For the most current Viega literature please visit www.viega.us The term Viega does not apply to a specific company within the various separate and distinct companies comprising the Viega group of companies. The term Viega as used in this publication refers to the Viega brand itself or generally to the Viega group of companies. References to activities in North America specifically refer to activities of Viega LLC. Viega products are designed to be installed by licensed and trained plumbing and mechanical professionals who are familiar with Viega products and their installation. Installation by non-professionals may void Viega LLC's warranty. ©2024, Viega®, MegaPress®, ProPress®, Smart Connect®, XL®, and Viega: Connected in quality® are trademarks of Viega Holding GmbH & Co. KG.

02049_EN_0324

Viega LLC

585 Interlocken Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
USA

Phone (800) 976-9819

viega.ca



SCAN
WITH PHONE
TO LEARN MORE



viega

PROGRESS®

3-PIECE VALVES

SAFE, CONSISTENT CONNECTIONS.



COMPLETE YOUR HYDRONIC SYSTEM

AVAILABLE FOR HYDRONIC HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

PROGRESS® AND MEGAPRESS® DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES

SEALING ELEMENT: EPDM
OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°F to 250°F
PRESSURE: 300PSI
SIZE: ½" – 2"



Zero Lead identifies Viega products meeting the lead-free requirements of NSF 61-G through testing under NSF/ANSI 372 (0.25% or less maximum weighted average lead content).

Viega products are designed to be installed by licensed and trained plumbing and mechanical professionals who are familiar with Viega products and their installation. Installation by non-professionals may void Viega LLC's warranty.

©2024, Viega®, ManaBloc®, MegaPress®, ProPress®, SeaPress®, Smart Connect®, Climate Mat®, Climate Panel®, Climate Trak®, PureFlow®, XL®, Viega Eco Plus®, and Viega: Connected in quality® are trademarks of Viega Holding GmbH & Co. KG. Eco Brass® is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Shindoh Co., LTD. RIDGID® is a registered trademark of RIDGID, Inc. LoopCAD® is a registered trademark of Avenir Software Inc. Radel® R is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, LLC. LEED® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council®.

Sales of products by Viega LLC are subject to the Terms and Conditions found at www.Viega.us/termsandconditions.



SCAN
WITH PHONE
TO VISIT
viega.us

02116_EN_0324

Viega LLC

585 Interlocken Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
USA

Phone (800) 976-9819
customerservice@viega.us
viega.us

viega